Zoological Record

Vol. 88, Sect. 17, 1951

AVES

COMPILED BY

Lt.-Col. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

PRINTED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN REGENT'S PARK
LONDON, N.W.1

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE

April 1953

SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz. :—

		s.	d.
1.	Comprehensive Zoology	2	6
2.	Protozoa	7	6
3.	Porifera	2	0
4.	Coelenterata	4	0
5.	Echinoderma	2	6
6.	Vermes	10	0
7.	Brachiopoda	3	0
8.	Bryozoa	2	0
9.	Mollusca	10	0
10.	Crustacea	5	0
11.	Trilobita	3	0
12.	Arachnida	7	6
*13.	Insecta	30	0
14.	Protochordata	2	0
15.	Pisces	7	0
16.	Amphibia and Reptilia	7	6
17.	Aves	7	6
18.	Mammalia	7	6
19.	List of New Genera and Subgenera	3	0

* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

17. AVES

COMPILED BY

LT.-COL. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	1
II. SUBJECT INDEX	74
III. DISTRIBUTION	82
IV. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	85

I.—TITLES

1.—Anon. Twenty-third report of the sub-committee on the nomenclature and records of the occurrences of rare birds in the British Isles and on certain necessary changes in the nomenclature of the B.O.U. list of British birds. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 297–299.

2.—Anon. Twenty-sixth supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American birds. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 367–369.

3.—Anon. Birds in London, 1949. H.M. Stationery Office, London 1950.

4.—Anon. International Committee for Bird Preservation Eighth International Conference. Nature, London **166** 1950 pp. 50–52.

5.—Anon. Bird Protection 1950. Sixtieth Ann. Rept. Roy. Soc. Protect. Birds 1950 pp. 1–40 8 pls.

6.—Anon. (In memory of the Academician Petr Petrovich Sushkin. A collection of articles). [On birds.] Moskva, Léningrad, 1950 pp. 1–406 illust. (D.S.I.R. No. 33 p. 105). [N.V.]

7.—Anon. Migrants observed from ocean weather ships, July–October, 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 219–222.

8.—Anon. Hawaiian Honeycreepers. Nature, London **167** 1951 pp. 677–678.

9.—Anon. Breeding habits of the Swift. Nature, London **167** 1951 pp. 937–938.

10.—Anon. Ability of birds to count. Nature, London **168** 1951 p. 373.

11.—Anon. The Quail in Britain. Nature, London **168** 1951 pp. 1114–1115.

12.—Anon. The breeding of the Aquatic Warbler in Holland, p. 48. Field-notes from East Saxony, p. 55. Some Hungarian Cuckoo notes, p. 56. Oolog. Rec. **25** 1951.

13.—Anon. Bird reports. No. 2 1949 pp. 7–9, pp. 18–31. Bird-ringing report, pp. 6–7. Bird report, pp. 15–26. Middle-Thames Nat. No. 3 [1951].

14.—Anon. Ornithology 1947–1948. Rep. Clifton Coll. Sci. Soc. **1947–49** [1950.]

15.—Anon. Devon bird-watching and preservation reports 1948–49. Rep. Devon Ass. Adv. Sci. **82** 1950 pp. 189–192.

16.—Anon. [Bird report.] Rep. Sidcup nat. Hist. Soc. **1** [1951] pp. 10–15.

17.—Anon. Ornithological notes for 1950. Proc. L'pool. Nat. Fld. Cl. 90th 1951 pp. 7–10.

18.—Anon. Birds in Thanet, 1950/51. Rep. Isle of Thanet Fld. Cl. No. 4 1951 pp. 10–21.

19.—Anon. Suffolk bird report for 1950. Trans. Suffolk Nats. Soc. **7** 2 Suppl. 1951 pp. 1–36.

20.—Anon. Birds of the county—report for 1950. J. Northants nat. Hist. Soc. **32** 234 1951 pp. 85–108.

21.—Anon. Wild bird protection in Norfolk in 1950. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc. **17** 1951 pp. 90–122 3 pls.

22.—Anon. Round table conference on bird ringing. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 354–359.

23.—Anon. Trumpeters increase. Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 p. 364.

24.—Anon.—A breeding record of the Glossy Ibis. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 108–110 photo.

25.—Anon. Christmas bird census—1950. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 68–76.

26.—Abdulali, H. Extension of breeding range of the Stilt (*Himantopus h. himantopus*), and some notes on its habits and plumages. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 p. 789.

27.—Abdulali, H. The position of plovers' eggs in nests. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **50** 1951 p. 176.

28.—Acharya, H. G. Crows hawking fish on wing, p. 169. Strange behaviour of the Jungle Babbler (*Turdoides terricolor*), pp. 172–174. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **50** 1951.

29.—Adams, G. D. The Kite in Britain. Zoo Life **6** 1951 pp. 61–62 1 fig.

30.—Agardi, E. Black Stork's occurrence, Saker-Falcon breeding, [and] Booted Eagle breeding [all] in the Mountain-Mecsek, pp. 186–188. Twelve eggs in a robin-nest, p. 198. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

31.—Ainsworth, G. H. and others. Report on the movements of five commoner species at British bird observatories in 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1950 pp. 236–245.

32.—Ainsworth, G. H. and others. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union—Committee for ornithology Report for 1950. Naturalist No. 837 1951 pp. 51–74.

33.—Airan, J. W. and **Kalyankar,** G. D. Distribution of nitrogen in the common pigeon egg protein. J. Univ. Bombay N.S. **19A** 3 1950 pp. 73–74.

34.—Airan, J. W. and **Kalyankar,** G. D. Mineral contents of the eggs of guinea-fowl and of common pigeons. J. Univ. Bombay N.S. **19A** 5 1951 pp. 26–27.

35.—Ajola, G. Insolita abbondanza di Rapaci notturni in Sicilia, pp. 87–88. Comparsa di *Sula bassana* (Linneo) nel litorale di Palermo, p. 112. Gabbiani inanellati presi in Sicilia, p. 114. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951.

36.—Albani, G. Cince dal ciuffo e Usignoli. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 p. 170.

Albertin, K. H. *see* Hartman, F. A.

Aldrich, J. W. *see* Stewart, R. E.

37.—Alexander, D. E. and others. Summarised classified notes. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 38–59.

38.—Aldrich, J. W. A review of the races of the Traill's Flycatcher. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 192–197.

39.—Alexander, H. G. Possible occurrence of the Black Tern, *Chlidonias niger* (L.) near Delhi, p. 120. Field identification of birds, p. 123. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950.

40.—Alexander, H. G. Some notes on the genus *Phylloscopus* in Kashmir. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 9–13.

41.—Alexander, H. G. Some notes on birds in Lahul. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1951 pp. 608–613 1 map.

42.—Alexander, H. G. Large Grey Babbler attacking metal hub-cap of wheel of car. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 550–560. [*See also* **50** 1951 p. 171.]

43.—Alexander, H. G. The call-notes of *Phylloscopus inornatus*, p. 351. "Northern" Chiffchaffs and kindred *Phylloscopi*, pp. 358–360. Brit. Birds **44** 1951.

44.—Alexander, H. G. President West Midland Bird Club. West Midland Bird Rep. No. 16 1951.

45.—Alexander, W. B. The index of Heron population, 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 123–126.

46.—Ali, S. Extension of range of the White-bellied Blue Flycatcher. Drongo catching bird. Heart-spotted Woodpecker. "Malabar" Black Woodpecker in Bastar. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 785–788.

47.—Allen, H. A. The Curlew's secret, p. 613. Progress in bird photography and sound recording, pp. 625–627 col. pl. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951].

48.—Allen, A. A. The bird fauna of Alaska. Bull. nat. Res. Coun., Wash. No. 122 1951 pp. 102–103.

49.—Allen, A. A. The bird's year. Nat. geogr. Mag. **99** 1951 pp. 791–816 col. figs.

50.—Allen, A. A. Duck hunting with a color camera. Nat. geogr. Mag. **100** 1951 pp. 514–539 col. figs.

51.—Allen, E. F. The Nicobar Pigeon (*Calaenas n. nicobarica*), pp. 154–155; Two new birds in the Straits of Malacca, pp. 155–157. Malayan Nature J. **5** 1951.

52.—Allen, E. G. A sixteenth century classification of birds. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 139–143 fig.

53.—Allen, E. G. The history of American ornithology before Audubon. Trans. Amer. phil. Soc. N.S. **41** 3 1951 pp. 385–591 55 figs.

54.—Allen, E. S. The story of Setta. Field **198** 1951 pp. 109–110 photos.

55.—Allen, F. H. Notes of the Eastern Screech Owl, *Otus asio naevius* : a correction. Auk **68** 1951 p. 241.

56.—Allen, F. H. The discovery of Sprague's Pipit, *Anthus spragueii*. Auk **68** 1951 p. 379.

57.—Altevogt, R. Vergleichend-psychologische Untersuchungen an Hühnerrassen stark unterschiedlicher Körpergrösse. Z. Tierpsychol. **8** 1951 pp. 75–109 10 figs. 12 tabs.

58.—Alving, Th. Das Vogelhaus im Kopenhagener Zoo. Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 pp. 1–19 11 figs.

59.—Amadon, D. The Hawaiian Honeycreepers (Aves, Drepaniidae). Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. **95** 1950 pp. 151–262 6 pls. 23 figs.

60.—Amadon, D. Evolution of the Hawaiian Honeycreepers, (Family Drepanididae). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] p. 176.

61.—Amadon, D. Madagascar's Pseudo-sunbird. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] p. 184.

62.—Amadon, D. Le Pseudo-Souimanga de Madagascar. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 59–63 fig.

63.—Amadon, D. Taxonomic notes on the Australian butcher-birds (Family Cracticidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1504 1951 pp. 1–33 fig.

Amadon, D. *see* Mayr, E.

64.—Andersen, F. S. Contributions to the biology of the Ruff (*Philomachus pugnax* (*L.*)) III. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 pp. 1–15 173 figs. and tables.

65.—Anderson, A. B. Marabout nesting colonies of the Southern Sudan. Sudan Notes **30** 1949 pp. 114–118 2 figs.

66.—Andrew, D. G. Editor—The Edinburgh Bird Bulletin **1** 1951 [N.V.].

67.—Ara, J. Tameness of wild Grey Lag Geese taken as adults. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 p. 552.

68.—Ara, J. Duration of song in some common birds. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **50** 1951 pp. 179–181 5 graphs.

69.—Ardlez, M. J. Bird notes from the Essex Coast. Essex Nat. **28** 1951 pp. 285–287 also pp. 287–289.

70.—Armington, S. A case of bigamy and holding two territories by a Whitethroat (*Sylvia communis* Lath.) [English summary, p. 31]. Vår Fågelv. **10** 1951 pp. 26–31 2 figs.

71.—Armstrong, E. Discharge of oily fluid by young Fulmars. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 245–251.

72.—Armstrong, E. A. Right thing, wrong time. Animal Kingdom, New York **53** 1950 pp. 174–179 4 photos.

73.—Armstrong, E. A. The nature and function of animal mimesis. Bull. Anim. Behav. No. 9 1951 pp. 46–58.

74.—Armstrong, E. A. Wrens of the far north. Field **196** 1950 pp. 931–932 figs.

75.—Armstrong, E. A. The significance of a dark ventral surface in certain birds. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 314.

76.—Arnold, J. W. and others. Breeding-bird census 1950. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 81–82.

77.—Arvey, M. D. Phylogeny of the Waxwings and allied birds. Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. **3** 1951 pp. 473–530 49 figs.

78.—Ascari, A. Notizie su la Tortora orientale. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 p. 40.

79.—Ash, J. The effect of a snowstorm on breeding birds. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 57–59.

80.—Ash, J. Colour variation in Tits. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 93.

81.—Ash, J. Domed nest of Wood-Lark. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 202.

82.—Ashby, H. K. Snipe in Kelantan. Malayan Nature J. **5** 1951 p. 161.

83.—Asmundson, V. S. Sex-linkage in the turkey. J. Hered. **41** 1950 pp. 205–267.

84.—Astre, G. Fauna Magdalénienne et Azilienne de Rochereil (Dordogne). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **85** 1951 pp. 151–171.

85.—Attlee, H. G. Black Redstart in Sussex, 1932. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 132.

86.—Auber, L. and **Appleyard,** H. M. Surface cells of feather barbs. Nature, London **168** 1951 pp. 736–737 fig.

87.—Audas, J. W. The Australian Bushland. Melbourne. 1950 pp. 1–712 8 pls. 186 figs. 5 maps. Our feathered friends, pp. 566–581 figs.

88.—Augur, H. and others. Some recent photographic studies of the Golden Eagle. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 404 12 pls.

89.—Aumüller, S. Der Bestand des Weissen Storches im Burgenland in den Jahren 1934–1948. Horn-Wien (Ferdinand Berger) 1949 pp. 43 1 map 3 figs.

90.—Austin, C. Birds of the Southern end of the Victoria–South Australian border. S. Aust. Orn. **20** 1951 pp. 14–15.

91.—Austin, C. Currawongs in Western Australia. Emu **50** 1950 p. 283.

92.—Austin, O. L. Group adherence in the Common Tern, pp. 1–15. The Mourning Dove of Cape Cop, pp. 149–174 figs. Bird-banding **22** 1951.

93.—Austin, O. L., Sr. Age record for the Arctic Tern. Bird-banding **22** 1951 p. 179.

Austing, G. R. *see* Kemsies, E.

94.—Aveledo, H. and **Gines,** H. Seis aves nuevas para la avifauna venezolana. Noved. Cient. Mus. Hist. nat. Caracas No. 4 1951.

95.—Avery, T. B. How hens perform in an ideal environment. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **52** 1949 pp. 468–469.

96.—B , L. Birds and rodents in relation to agriculture. Nature, London **167** 1951 pp. 717–719.

97.—Bachkiroff, Y. Observations sur la biologie et l'écologie du Moineau des champs (*Passer hispaniolensis* Temm.) au Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **29** 1951 pp. 87–89.

98.—Bäck, R. [Observations in Finland.] Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 20–21.

99.—Bacon, C. H. C. and **Bull,** A. J. G. Some ornithological observations in 1948. Rep. Rugby Sch. nat. Hist. Soc. No. 82 1949 pp. 8–13.

100.—Bagenal, T. B. Birds of the North Atlantic and Newfoundland Banks in July and August, 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 187–195.

101.—Bagg, A. M. An early reference to "Territory." Auk **68** 1951 p. 113.

102.—Bag, A. M. and **Parker,** H. M. The Turkey Vulture in New England and Eastern Canada up to 1950. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 315–333.

103.—Bailey, A. M. Notes on the birds of the Midway and Wake Islands. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 35–37 photo.

104.—Bailey, R. E. A collapsible bird trap. Bird-banding **22** 1951 pp. 107–109.

105.—Bairati, A. and **Maccagnani,** F. Ricerche sulla glioarchitettonica dei vertebrati. II Uccelli. Monit. zool. ital. **58** Suppl. 1950 pp. 53–55.

106.—Baker, M. F. and D. J. Prairie chickens in Kansas. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **53** 1950 pp. 316–318.

107.—Baker, R. H. The avifauna of Micronesia, its origin, evolution, and distribution. Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. **3** 1951 pp. 1–359 16 figs. tables.

108.—Bal, C. Prooien van Sperwers, *Accipiter nisus* L., in het roestbos. Ardea **39** 1951 pp. 218–222.

109.—Ball, K. E. Breeding behaviour of the Ring-necked Pheasant on Pelee Island, Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1950 pp. 201–207.

110.—Balsac, H. H. de. Sur quelques points précis de l'éthologie du Cincle. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1950] pp. 183–185.

111.—Balsac, H. H. de. Comportement d'oiseaux normaux envers des mutants, p. 225. La reproduction du Courlis cendré en Mayenne, p. 226. Alauda **19** 1951.

112.—Balsac, H. H. de and **Mayaud,** N. Sur la morphologie, la biologie et la systématique de *Cercotrichas podobe.* Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 137–151 fig.

113.—Balsac, H. and T. Heim de. Les migrations des oiseaux dans l'ouest du continent africain. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951] pp. 129–143, 206–221, **19** 1951 pp. 19–39, 97–112, 137–151, 193–210.

114.—Banks, E. Obituary—Cecil Boden Kloss. Bull. Raffles Mus. No. 23 1950 pp. 336–346.

115.—Bannerman, D. A. The Birds of Tropical West Africa. Vol. 8. Pp. xxiv + 552 15 figs. (Crown Agents for the Colonies) London 1951.

116.—Barbour, R. W. Growth and feather development of Towhee nestlings, **44** 1950 pp. 742–749 4 figs. Observations on the breeding habits of the Red-eyed Towhee. Amer. midl. Nat. **45** 3 1951 pp. 672–678 3 figs.

117.—B[arclay]-S[mith], P. E. M. Nicholson, P. B. Bird Notes **25** 1951 p. 10 portrait.

118.—Barnes, I. R. Persecution or Freedom? Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 pp. 282–289.

119.—Barnes, R. G. and **Pierson,** G. Wiltshire bird notes for 1950. Wiltsh. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag. **54** 194 1951 pp. 44–67.

120.—Barnikol, H. A. Über einige Gesetzmassigkeiten im Aufbau der motorischen Trigeminusäste bei Vögeln. Anat. Anz. **98** 1951 pp. 217–223 5 figs.

121.—Baron, J. L'équilibre chez les vertébrés. Année biol. (3) **27** 5 1951 pp. 345–358.

122.—Barrett, J. H. Birds and the Festival of Britain. Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 pp. 110–119 figs.

123.—Barros, V. R. La historia del Chucho, *Glaucidium nanum* (King). An. Acad. chil. Cienc. nat. No. 15 1950 pp. 17–30.

124.—Barruel, P. Notes sur les oiseaux des plateaux du Jura. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951] pp. 193–205 3 figs.

125.—Barruel, P. Un cas d'hibernation chez les oiseaux. Nature, Paris No. 3199 1951 p. 323.

126.—Barruel, P. Vitesse de vol du Martin-Pécheur, p. 69. Occupations successives d'un trou de Pic Epeiche, p. 70. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951.

127.—Barruel, P. Choucas et Choeards. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 pp. 10–12 fig.

Bartholomew, G. A., Jr. *see* Hubbs, C. L.

128.—Barthos, J. Crane migration on Trans-Danubia, p. 180. Ravens seen again in the county Somogy, p. 193. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

129.—Bäsecke, K. Vom Harzer Uhu. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 pp. 66–68.

130.—Batchelder, C. F. A bibliography of the published writings of Charles Johnson Maynard [1845–1949]. J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist. London **2** 7 1951 pp. 227–260.

131.—Bates, R. S. P. and **Lowther,** E. H. N. Breeding birds of Kashmir, London (Oxford Univ. Press) 1952. Pp. xxiii + 367 frontis. col. 84 pls. (4 col.) 1 map.

132.—Baumann, R. Le Traquet stapazin observé au Seeland. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 p. 68.

133.—Baumgardt, J. H. Yellow-billed Cuckoo in the San Bernardino Mountains, California. Condor **53** 1951 p. 207.

134.—Beard, E. B. The trachea of the Hooded Merganser. Including a comparison with the tracheae of certain other mergansers. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 296–301 fig.

135.—Beaupain, L. La dénomination trinominale en ornithologie. Nat. amat. **4** 1947 pp. 37–40.

136.—Beckerlegge, J. E. and others. Woodchat Shrikes in Cornwall, Pembrokeshire and Co. Wexford. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 63.

137.—Beckmann, K. O. Die Vogelwelt Schleswig-Holsteins, Neumünster (Karl Wachholtz Verlag) 1951 pp. xvi + 152.

138.—Bedford, Duke of. Homing Budgerigars, pp. 47–50. The "human side," pp. 129–132. Notes for 1951 pp. 201–204. Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951.

139.—Bedford School N.H.S. Rooks' roosts and flight lines near Bedford. J. Ass. Sch. nat. Hist. Socs. No. 4 1951 pp. 6–10 fig.

140.—Beebe, W. Home life of the Bat Falcon, *Falco albigularis albigularis* Daudin. Zoologica, New York **35** 1950 pp. 69–86.

141.—Beecher, J. Adaptations for food-getting in the American Blackbirds. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 411–440 11 figs.

142.—Beecher, W. J. A possible navigation sense in the ear of birds. Amer. midl. Nat. **46** 1951 pp. 367–384 8 figs.

143.—Beecher, W. J. Convergence in the Coerebidae. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 274–287 figs.

144.—Behle, W. H. A new race of the Black-capped Chickadee from the Rocky Mountain region. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 75–79.

145.—Behle, W. H. and **Selander,** R. K. A new race of Dusky Grouse (*Dendragapus obscurus*) from the Great Basin. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** 1951 pp. 125–127.

146.—Behle, W. H. and **Selander,** R. K. The systematic relationships of the Fox Sparrows (*Passerella iliaca*) of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah, and the Great Basin. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **41** 1951 pp. 364–367.

147.—Behrend, F. W. Fall migrations of hawks in 1951. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951 pp. 53–57.

148.—Beidleman, R. G. Bird-watching: hobby of the half century. Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 pp. 316–323 368–373 figs.

149.—Beidleman, R. G. Recent bird records from northeastern Colorado. Condor **53** 1951 p. 260.

150.—Beke, O. On some Hungarian vernacular bird-names [in Hungarian]. Aquila **51–54** 1951 pp. 152–155.

151.—Bemmel, A. C. V. van. *Alcedo atthis bengalensis*, a new migrant from the Sula Islands. Ardea **39** 1951 p. 239.

152.—Bemmel, A. C. V. van and **Voous,** K. H. On the birds of the islands of Muna and Buton, S.E. Celebes. Treubia **21** 1951 pp. 27–104 1 fig.

153.—Beneden, A. van. L'Ornithologie Verviétoise. Études des oiseaux. Nat. amat. **3** 1946 pp. 12–13 27–28, 51–54, 67–68, 78–80.

154.—Beneden, A. van. Quelques aspects de la migration d'Août en Belgique. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 326–329.

155.—Beneden, A. v. and **Huxley,** J. S. The aerial dawn chorus of the Swallow. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 127–128.

156.—Bennett, C. H. Some observations on the avian cloaca from hatching to sexual maturity. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. **26** 1951 p. 150.

157.—Benoit, J. Différenciation sexuelle chez les oiseaux au cours du développement normal et de l'intersexualité expérimentale par ovariectomie. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **39** 1951 pp. 395–414 6 figs.

158.—Benoit, J. & **Assenmacher,** I. Étude préliminaire de la vascularisation de l'appareil hypophysaire du canard domestique. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **40** 1951 pp. 27–45 11 figs.

159.—Benson, C. W. A roosting site of the Eastern Red-footed Falcon *Falco amurensis*, p. 467. The Lesser Cuckoo *Cuculus poliocephalus poliocephalus* Latham in Nyasaland, p. 627. Ibis **93** 1951.

160.—Benson, C. W. Some breeding notes from Nyasaland [and Portuguese East Africa]. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 5–8, 24–25.

161.—Benson, C. W. Breeding and other notes from Nyasaland and the Sundazi District of Northern Rhodesia. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. **106** 1951 pp. 69–114.

162.—Benson, C. W. Notes on a collection of birds made by the Rev. J. H. Rens, at or near Mphunza, Dedza District, Nyasaland. Ann. Transv. Mus. **21** 4 1951 pp. 388–383.

163.—Benson, L. Migration Red-footed Falcon on the Széklerland. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 187.

164.—Beretzk, P. The avifauna of the Fehértó near the town of Szeged, pp. 51–80 photos. Wild goose albino, p. 183. Lesser white-fronted goose in great number on the lake Fehértó near Szeged, p. 183. Wall-creeper in the town of Szeged and its environs. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

165.—Berger, A. J. The nesting season of a pair of banded Song Sparrows. Bird-banding **22** 1951 p. 81.

166.—Berger, A. J. Nesting density of Virginia and Sora Rails in Michigan. Condor **53** 1951 p. 202.

167.—Berger, A. J. Changes since 1910 in the breeding population of the Alder Flycatcher, Least Flycatcher, Redstart and Cardinal at Ann Arbor. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan **29** 1951 pp. 52–54.

168.—Berger, A. J. Notes on the nesting season of the Catbird. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan **29** 1951 pp. 115–118.

169.—Berger, A. J. The Cowbird and certain Host species in Michigan. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 26–34.

170.—Berger, A. J. Ten consecutive nests of a Song Sparrow. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 186–188.

171.—Bergh, W. van den. Comportement des oiseaux en captivité sous l'effet de la lumière. C.R. **13e** Congr. int. Zool., Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 401–402.

172.—Bergman, B. Fåglarna i trakten av Virlängen, en Kolmårdssjö i sydvästligaste Sörmland. Fauna och Flora **1951** 1–2 pp. 67–78 4 figs.

173.—Bergman, G. Unterschiede von Silbermöwe (*Larus a. argentatus*) und Heringsmöwe (*Larus f. fuscus*) in Lebensweise und Stimme. Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 17–18.

174.—Bergman, G. Über den Einfluss der Eisverhältnisse auf die rastenden Eisenten, *Clangula hyemalis* (L.) im Frühjahr. Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 62–65 fig.

175.—Bergman, G. Zur Zugphysiologie der Drosseln (*Turdus pilaris* L., *T. merula* L. und *T. musicus* L.). Über Blutzucker-spiegel, Körpertemperatur und Einwirkung von Adrenalin. Comment. biol. Helsingf. **10** 16 1950 pp. 1–120.

176.—Bergman, G. Über den morgendlichen Zuganfang der Goldammer (*Emberiza citrinella* L.) im Herbst. Memor. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. **26** 1951 pp. 10–15 2 figs.

177.—Bergman, G. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Schlaftiefe einiger Kleinvogelarten [German Zusammenfassung]. Ornis fenn. **27** 1950 pp. 109–124.

178.—Bergmann, H. Ein Rebhuhnnest am Bahndamm. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **3** 1950 pp. 37–38. *See also* p. 39.

179.—Bergmann, W. Verölter Ohrentaucher in der Howachter Bucht. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 34–36 fig.

180.—Bergstrom, E. A. The South Windsor Bank Swallow colony. Some recoveries of Black-crowned Night Herons, p. 80. Bird-banding **22** 1951.

181.—Berlioz, J. Reflexions sur la systematique ornithologique et la nomenclature. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 135–144.

182.—Berlioz, J. and **Rougeot,** P. Étude d'une collection d'oiseaux du Gabon. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **23** 1951 pp. 66–76.

183.—Berndt, R. Rotkopfwürger (*Larius s. senator* L.) 1950 Brutvogel bei Gottingen, p. 63. Ein Schlafplatz der Amsel im Schilfrohr, p. 64. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951.

184.—Berndt, R. Die erste Türkentaube in Braunschweig. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. No. 7 1949 pp. 8–9.

185.—Berndt, R. and **Tantenhahn,** W. Die Wacholderdrossel, *Turdus pilaris* L., als Brutvogel im Braunschweiger Hügelland. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **4** 1950 pp. 20–21.

186.—Bernhoft-Osa, A. Et tilfelle av albinisme nos Grå Fluesnapper, *Muscicapa striata* [with English summary], pp. 59–60 1 fig. Ringmerkingsresultater fra Revtangen på Jueren i 1950. Meddelelse Nr. 3 fra Ornilologisk Station, pp. 87–92. Stavanger Mus. Årb. **1950** 1951.

187.—Bernström, J. Check-list of the breeding birds of the Archipelago of Madeira. Bol. Mus. nac. Funchal **5** 12–14 1951 pp. 64–82.

188.—Berry, J. Migration to north Norway of Barnacle Geese which had been bred in Scotland. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 339–340 1 fig.

189.—Bertemes, Dr. Pourquoi les oiseaux migrateur se rassemblent-ils au depart et au retour. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Ardennes **40** 1951 p. 22.

190.—Bertin, L. La vie des animaux, 2 Paris (Libraire Larousse) 1950 (Birds) pp. 67–212.

Bessière, C. *see* Tuzet, O.

191.—Bethlenfalvy, E. Ornithological data from Szepes. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 191.

192.—Bettmann, H. Waldkauz oder Steinkauz ? Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 132–133.

193.—Bettmann, H. Vogelspuren im Schnee. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 273–276 figs.

194.—Betts, F. N. The birds of Coorg. Part 1. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **50** 1951 pp. 20–63 1 map.

195.—Beven, G. The bird population of an oakwood in Surrey (Eastern Wood, Bookham Common). London Nat. No. 30 1951 pp. 57–72 figs.

196.—Bigwood, K. V. Photographic studies of birds of N.Z. Notornis **4** 1950–51 pp. 8, 26, 48, 77.

197.—Bilby, H. A. Ornithological report. Quart. Rev. West Middlx. & S. Bucks Sci. Soc. Suppl. No. 3 1950 pp. 14–24.

Bird, G. C. *see* Hughes, V. R.

198.—Biswas, B. Revisions of Indian birds. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1500 1951 pp. 1–12 fig.

199.—Biswas, B. Notes on the taxonomic status of the Indian Plaintive Cuckoo *Cuculus passerinus* Vahl. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 596–598.

200.—Biswas, B. On the shrike *Lanius tephronotus* (Vigors), with remarks on the *erythronotus* and *tricolor* groups of *Lanius schach* Linne, and their hybrids. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 444–455 1 map.

201.—Biswas, B. A new race of the Ground-Thrush *Turdus citrinus* (Aves : Turdidae). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1951 pp. 661–662.

202.—Blackwell, J. A. and **Dowdeswell, W. H.** Local movement in the Blue Tit. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 397–403 map.

203.—Blake, C. H. A method of comparing traps, p. 110. A top-opening tree trap, p. 113. On the problem of return of migratory birds, pp. 114. An example of sexual bias in trapping, p. 117. A method of estimating association of individuals, p. 119. Bird-banding **22** 1951.

204.—Blake, C. H. Biographical note on Scopoli. Condor **53** 1951 p. 47.

205.—Blake, E. R. Report on a collection of birds from Oaxaca, Mexico. Fieldiana, zool. Chicago **31** 1950 pp. 395–419.

206.—Blackie, J. E. H. The birds of a Manchester housing estate. Northw. Nat. **23** 1–4 [1951] pp. 83–88.

207.—Blanchard, B. D. Des phénomènes physiologiques concomitants de la migration chez *Zonotrichia leucophrys*. C.R. **13e** Congr. int. Zool., Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 400–401.

208.—Bleitz, D. Nest of Pygmy Nuthatches attended by four parents. Condor **53** 1951 p. 150 2 photos.

209.—Blume, C. A. The occurrence in Denmark of the Ferruginous Duck and the Lesser White-fronted Goose. [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 pp. 217–222.

210.—Boase, H. Sheld-Duck on the Tay estuary. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 73–83.

Boatman, D. J. *see* Marler, P.

211.—Boback, A. W. Haussperling als Schlangenfeind. Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 pp. 59–60.

212.—Bodenstein, G. Die Türkentaube. Orn. Mitt. **2** 1950 pp. 214–216 fig.

213.—Bodenstein, G. Einige Beispiele für spontane Änderung der Nistgewohnheiten bei Tauben. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 p. 68.

214.—Bodnár, B. Data to the avifauna of the town Hódmezövásárhely. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 196.

215.—[Boeff, N.] A new species of bird to Bulgarian fauna. Izv. Zool. Inst. Sofiya **1** 1951 pp. 329–333 3 figs. [In Bulgarian with French résumé.]

216.—Boehm, E. F. Southern range of the Little Crow in South Australia. S. Aust. Orn. **20** 1951 p. 2.

217.—Boettischer, H. von. La systématique des Guêpiers. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 194–199.

218.—Boetticher, H. v. Kritische Glossen zur Systematik der afrikanischen Tauben. Zool. Anz. **145** Erganzungsb. 1950 pp. 57–67.

219.—Boetticher, H. v. Etwas über die Gefiederfärbung und Zeichung der Spechte. Zool. Anz. **145** 1950 pp. 280–297.

220.—Boetticher, H. v. Etwas über Zehenreduktion bei Vögeln. Zool. Anz. **146** 1951 pp. 113–118.

221.—Boetticher, H. v. Zur Systematik der afrikanischen Bartvögel (Capitonidae) insbesondere der Gattung *Lybius* Hermann. Zool. Anz. **146** 1951 pp. 339–349 3 maps.

222.—Boetticher, H. v. Zur Systematik einiger Webervögel Passeridae. Zool. Anz. **147** 1951 pp. 111–116 map.

223.—Boetticher, H. v. Gattungen und Untergattungen der afrikanischen Glanzstare. sowie anderer Starvögel (Sturnidae). Zool. Anz. **147** 1951 pp. 195–200.

Böhringer, R. *see* Schüz, E.

224.—Bokmakierie. A popular magazine for bird watchers published by the South African Ornithological Society and the Witwatersrand Bird Club **3** 1951.

Bond, G. M. *see* Meanley, B.

225.—Bond, G. M. and Stewart, R. E. A new Swamp Sparrow from the Maryland Coastal plain. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 38–40.

226.—Bond, J. Notes on Jamaican birds. Nat. Hist. Notes nat. Hist. Soc. Jamaica No. 47 1951 pp. 219–220.

227.—Bond, J. Notes on Peruvian Fringillidae. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. Philad. **103** 1951 pp. 65–84.

228.—Bond, J. Taxonomic notes on South American birds. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 527–529.

229.—Bond, P. Timing the Nightingale. Field **198** 1951 pp. 695–696 figs.

230.—Bond, R. M. Pigeon Hawk catching dragonflies. Condor **53** 1951 p. 256.

231.—Boness, M. Beobachtungen an Küstengewässern Schleswig-Holsteins. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 268–269.

232.—Boosey, E. The Stanley Parrakeet (*Platycercus icterotis*) pp. 1–3 col. pl. Modern methods of transport and an interesting hybrid, pp. 221–222. Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951.

233.—Borg, K. Om könsbestämning och könsskillnader hos grågås (*Anser a. anser* L.) [with English summary]. Nordisk Ver. med. **3** 1951 pp. 255–261 4 figs.

234.—Borovsky, P. L'époque des migrations et ses rapports avec l'histoire de certaines espèces. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 146–148.

235.—[Borodulina, T. L.] [The food and economic importance of some fresh-water gulls.] Zool. Zh., Moscow **30** 1951 pp. 602–606 fig. [In Russian.]

236.—Bösiger, E. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Brustmuskulatur von Huhn, Wachtel und Star. Acta anat. **10** 1950 pp. 385–429 12 figs. 14 tabs.

237.—Boudoint, Y. Le vol du Circaète Jean le blanc, plus particulièrement dans le Massif Central. Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 1–18 14 figs.

238.—Bouet, G. Les Cigognes blanches de l'Afrique du Nord et leurs migrations. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 341–343.

239.—Bourlo, E. A. and Hestuberg, G. A. Observations on the Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan **29** 1951 pp. 78–81 fig.

240.—Bourke, P. A. Nesting notes on the Red-backed Parrot. Emu **51** 1951 pp. 31–32.

241.—Bourlière, F. Conceptions récentes sur la biologie des migrations aviennes. C.R. **13e** Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 376–379.

Bourlière, F. *see* Sapin-Jaloustre, J.

242.—Bourne, W. R. P. Twenty-fourth annual report—Birds of the Cambridge area, 1950. Rep. Camb. Bird Cl. **1950** pp. 1–28.

243.—Bourne, W. R. P. and **Nelder,** J. A. Notes, and number of broods, of the Brambling. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 386.

244.—Boyd, E. M. The external parasites of birds : a review. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 363–369.

245.—[Boyd, H. J.] Birds recorded in 1950 [and other notes]. Rep. Lundy Fld. Soc. **1950** [1951] pp. 5–27.

246.—Boyer, G. F. The Scissor-tailed Flycatcher in New Brunswick. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 p. 188.

247.—Boyle, C. L. The Paradise Flycatcher in Kashmir. Nat. Hist., N.Y. **60** 1951 pp. 40–41 4 figs.

248.—Brackbill, H. English Sparrow, *Passer domesticus*, parasitized by Cowbird, *Molothrus ater*. Auk **68** 1951 p. 513.

249.—Brackbill, H. Wing-flashing by male Mockingbirds. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 204–206.

250.—Bradfield, J. R. G. Radiographic studies on the formation of the hens egg shell. J. exp. Biol. **28** 1951 pp. 125–140 1 pl. 6 figs.

251.—Bradley, O. C. revised by **Grahame,** T. The structure of the fowl. Edinburgh & London (Oliver & Boyd) 3rd edit. 1950. Pp. xii + 128 23 pls. 77 figs.

252.—Brady, F. Common Scoters on the north Northumberland coast. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 413.

253.–Brandon, T. A trip to Kopperamanna, in the far north of South Australia. S. Aust. Orn. **20** 1951 pp. 16–20.

254.—Brandt, H. Arizona and its bird life. A naturalist's adventures with the nesting birds on the deserts, grasslands and foothills and mountains of Southeastern Arizona. Cleveland, Ohio, (Bird Research Foundation) 1951 pp. xvi + 725 frontis. col. 40 pls. (19 col.) 2 maps text-illust.

255.—Brandt, M. Ornithologische Beobachtungen auf den Hochmooren Lettlands. Korresp. Bl. Naturf. Ver. Riga **64** 1942 pp. 76–77 2 pls.

256.—Brant, J. W. A. Rate of early growth in domestic fowl. Poultry Sci. **30** 1951 pp. 343–361 2 figs. tables.

257.—Brathwaite, D. H. Notes on breeding of Vanàth Oystercatchers. Notornis **4** 1950 pp. 22–24 fig.

258.—Brattstrom, B. H. and **Sams,** J. R. The Clark Nutcracker in San Diego County, California. Condor **53** 1951 p. 204.

259.—Bree, P. J. H. van. Lengte en breedtevariatie bij eieren van de Kokmeeuw, *Larus ridibundus* L. [with English summary]. Beaufortia No. **11** 1952 pp. 1–5 4 figs.

260.—Bremer, A. Promenade ornithologique aux étangs de Hafstade (10 mars 1951), pp. 98–99. Excursion à Berendrecht et Santolier 26 mars 1950. II.—Ornithologie, pp. 187–188. Nat. Belges **31** 1950.

261.—Brennecke, H. E. and **Rost,** F. *Emberiza melanocephala* und *Turdus dauma aureus* 1949 auf Aussenstationen der Vogelwarte Helgoland. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 p. 248.

262.—Bretscher, A. Vergleich der Beinentwicklung von vier Huhnerrassen nach Colchicinbehandlung. Rev. suisse Zool. **58** 1951 pp. 462–470 2 figs. 2 tabs.

263.—Breuer, G. Cranes taking an autumn-rest on the shore of the Lake Fertö, p. 180. Kittiwake at the Lake Fertö, p. 181. Bee-eater breeding in the county Sopron, p. 190. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

264.—Brink, J. N. van den. First breeding-case of *Streptopelia decaocto* Friv. in the Netherlands, pp. 10–11. Late trek of omzwerving van de boomklever, *Sitta europaea* subsp., p. 67. Limosa **24** 1951.

265.—Brinkmann, M. Besondere Vorkommen im Osnabrücker Land. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **3** 1950 pp. 61–65.

266.—British Trust for Ornithology, 2 King Edward Street, Oxford. Bull. 40–43 1951.

267.—Brock, A. J. The southern limit of the Red Junglefowl (*Gallus gallus murghi* Robinson & Kloss) p. 118. Status of the Red-crested Pochard (*Netta rufina*) in South India, p. 121. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950.

268.—Brock, H. le M. A record of the Birds of Guernsey. Pp. 84, Guernsey (La Société Guernesiaise) 1950.

269.—Brock, V. E. Some observations on the Laysan Duck, *Anas wyvilliana laysanensis.* Auk **68** 1951 p. 371.

270.—Broekhuysen, G. J. What lies beyond. The mysteries of bird migration. Afric. Wild Life **5** 1951 pp. 202–208 3 figs.

271.—Broekhuysen, G. J. Some observations on the nesting activities of the Redwing Starling *Onchognathus morio,* and especially the feeding of the young. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 6–16 2 figs.

272.—Broekhuysen, G. J. and **Rudebeck,** G. Some notes on the Cape Gannet, *Morus capensis.* Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 132–138 5 figs.

273.—Brodkorb, P. Body temperature and breathing rate in a Nighthawk. Condor **53** 1951 p. 301.

274.—Brodkorb, P. The number of feathers in some birds. Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. **12** 4 1951 pp. 241–245.

275.—Broley, C. L. The plight of the Florida Bald Eagle, pp. 44–48. Alaska is shooting our eagles, pp. 76–80. Nat. Wildl. Conserv. Dig. **1** 1950.

276.—Broman, I. Über verschiedenartige Entstehung der Bürzeldrüsen bei verschiedenen Vogelgattungen. Gegenbaurs Jb. **89** 1943 pp. 1–72 47 figs.

277.—Bromley, F. C. Sundry records from Northern Rhodesia. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 41–43.

278.—Brown, I. G., **Cudworth,** J. and **Davis,** P. E. Green-winged Teal in Yorkshire. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 352.

279.—Brown, L. H. Lake Hannington flamingoes, p. 252 figs. Kenya Peregrines, p. 497 figs. Field **196** 1950.

280.—Brown, M. J. Some observations on the nesting and feeding habits of the Starling, *Sturnus vulgaris.* Auk **68** 1951 pp. 511.

281.—Brown, P. E. Avocets in England. (A joint enterprise of birds and men). London (Royal Soc. Protection of Birds) 1950. Pp. 40, 31 illust.

282.—Brown, R. H. J. Flapping flight. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 333–359 27 figs.

283.—Brumwell, M. J. An ecological survey of the Fort Leavenworth Military Reservation. Amer. Midl. Nat. **45** 1951 pp. 187–231 6 figs.

284.—Bruns, H. Wann werder hartschalige Insekteneier von Meisen gefressen ? pp. 59–61. Zum Vorkommen des Waldbaumlaüfers, *Certhia familiaris* L., in nordwestdeutschen Verbreitungsgrenzgebiet, pp. 169–172. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951.

285.—Bruns, H. Regionale und lokale Unterschiede im Gesangsbeginn der Kohl und Blaumeise (*Parus major* und *P. caeruleus*). Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 201–204.

286.—Bryant, C. E. A query on Landrail behaviour. Emu **51** 1951 pp. 73–75 pl.

287.—Bryens, O. M. Some notes on the activities of the Northern and Migrant Shrikes. Bird-banding **22** 1951 pp. 121–125.

288.—Bryens, O. M. Twelve additional years of migration of the Myrtle Warbler. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan **29** 1951 pp. 47–49.

289.—Bryson, A. G. S. Isle of May bird observatory report 1950. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951 pp. 53–63. *See also* p. 65.

290.—Buchan-Hepburn, I. Buzzards in Surrey. Field **197** 1951 p. 709.

291.—Bullough, W. S. Vertebrate sexual cycles, London (Methuen & Co.) 1951 pp. viii + 117, 12 figs.

292.—Buño, W. Localization of sulfhydryl groups in the chick embryo. Anat. Rec. **111** 1951 pp. 123–128 5 figs.

293.—Burckhardt, D. and **Murnin,** J. A. The display of the Satin Bowerbird, *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus* Vieill. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 393–395.

Burleigh, T. D. *See* Peters, H. S.

294.—Barr, M. First Turkish bird sanctuary. Field **198** 1951 p. 848 fig.

295.—Buss, E. G., **Bohren,** B. B. and **Warren,** D. C. The inheritance of "stringy," an abnormal feather condition. J. Hered. **41** 1950 pp. 143–144 1 fig.

Butt, D. V. *see* Pettitt, R. G.

296.—Butt, D. V. and **Vine,** A. E. Starling's striking surface of water on way to roost. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 91.

297.—Buxton, A. Bitterns. Bird Notes **24** 1951 pp. 222–227 figs.

298.—Buxton, J. and **Lockley,** R. M. Island of Skomar (Staples Press) London 1950 pp. 1–164 20 pls. 3 maps.

299.—Byers, E. Feeding behaviour of young American Bitterns. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 334–336.

300.—Cabane, F. and **Ferry,** C. Quelques observations faites en Dombes au printemps 1950. Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 180–183.

301.—Cade, T. Food of the Peregrine Falcon, *Falco peregrinus,* in interior Alaska. Auk **68** 1951 p. 373.

302.—Cadeo, G. C. Ricerche paleontologiche e preistoriche al Buco del Quai (30 lo.) ad Isco (Brescia). Nota preliminaire. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **90** 1951 pp. 34–37.

303.—Calaby, J. H. Notes on the Little Eagle ; with particular reference to rabbit predation. Emu **51** 1951 pp. 33–65 fig. 3 pls.

304.—Calder, D. R. A note on the Didric Cuckoo, *Chrysococcyx caprius* (Boddaert). Ostrich **22** 1951 p. 36.

305.—Campbell, B. [Pied] Flycatcher mysteries, p. 467 figs. Nesting of the Woodcock, p. 589 figs. ; The retiring neighbour. Field **197** 1951 p. 181 figs.

306.—Campbell, B. A colony of Stock Doves. Bird Notes **24** 1950–51 pp. 169–176.

Campbell, T. *see* Prozeski, O. P. M.

307.—Canaris, A. G. Sight record of American Egret in eastern Washington. Murrelet, Seattle **31** 1950 p. 46.

308.—Cardiff, E. E. A record specimen of the Indigo Bunting in California. Condor **53** 1951 p. 100.

309.—Cardiff, E. E. and B. E. An unusual occurrence of the Saw-whet Owl. Condor **53** 1951 p. 154.

310.—Carl, G. C., **Guiguet,** C. J. and **Hardy,** G. A. Biology of the Scott Island group, British Columbia. Rep. Prov. Mus. nat. Hist. Anthrop. Victoria, B.C., **1950** 1951 pp. B21–B63 17 figs.

311.—Carlo, E. di. Pesci cacciatori d'uccelli. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 p. 83.

Carlson, K. J. *see* Yeates, G. K.

312.—Carr, M. H. and **Dickinson,** J. C., Jr. The San Geronimo Swift in Honduras. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 271–273.

313.—Carson, J. A. Burrowing Owl with Jerusalem Cricket. Condor **53** 1951 photo p. 46.

314.—Carter, F. E. and others. Le Pipit à gorge rousse en Camargue. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 p. 222.

315.—Carthy, J. Instinct. New Biology, London No. 10 1951 pp. 95–105 1 pl. 2 figs.

316.—Cassel, J. F. Breeding bird population of lodgepole-aspen associes [sic] in Colorado. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. **4** 2 1950 p. 73.

Cassel, J. F. *see* Snyder, D. P.

317.—Cave, F. O. A note on the Banded or Schlegel's Francolin. Sudan Wild Life **1** No. 3 1950 pp. 10–11.

318.—Cerely, F. S. R. A find on an island. Field **197** 1951 p. 350 figs.

319.—Cerely, F. S. R. The Isle of May revisited. Field **198** 1951 pp. 1063–1065 figs.

320.—Chabanaud, P. Faune du gisement precolombien d'Anse-Belleville (Martinique). Poissons et oiseaux. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris N.S. **22** 1946. [Birds p. 121.]

321.—Chamberlain, E. B., Jr. The Florida Duck. Nat. Wildl. Conserv. Dig. **2** 3 1951 pp. 19–23.

Chapin, J. P. *see* Moreau, R. E.

322.—Chapman, H. F. South Dakota Ornithologist's Union. Proc. S. Dak. Acad. Sci. **29** 1950 pp. 80–83.

323.—Chapman, H. J. Grey Duck carrying young in bill from nest to tree. Notornis **4** 1951 p. 143.

324.—Charteris, G. Birds. Ornithological notes for the County of Gloucestershire, 1948 and 1949. Proc. Cottswold Nat. Fld. Cl. **30** 1951 pp. 196–200.

325.—Chavigny, J. de. Attaqué par une Grive, p. 180. Pies contre Corneilles: cas d'inhibition des réactions de défense, p. 250. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951].

326.—Chavigny, J. de. Transport d'un jeune par une Poule d'eau *Gallinula chloropus,* pp. 51–54. Pontes nombreuses provoquées, p. 113. Alauda **19** 1951.

327.—Chemetz, I. and others. Les Hérons pourprés du lac de Neuchâtel en 1951. Nos oiseaux **21** 1951 p. 108 fig.

328.—Cheng, T.-H. On the geographical distribution of the Chinese birds. C.R. **13e** Congr. int. Zool., Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 408–410.

329.—Chessex, C. [Adaption of Hickey's "A guide to bird watching," 1943.] Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 pp. 94–106.

Chessex, C. *see* Pollieu, G.

330.—Chisholm, A. H. More about vocal mimicry, p. 75. Gouldian tragedies, p. 78. Emu **51** 1951.

331.—Chisholm, A. H. Does *Hylacola* hop? p. 238. Indian Myna in Queensland, p. 285. Emu **50** 1951.

332.—Chochod, L. La faune Indochinoise. Vingt-cinq années de chasses au Tonkin et en Annam. Paris (Payot) 1950 pp. 200 58 figs.

333.—Clancey, P. A. The characters of a new race of *Lanius collurio* L. from the western palaearctic region. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **2** 1951 pp. 83–84.

334.—Clancey, P. A. The position of systematic ornithology in South Africa. Bull. S. Afr. Mus. Ass. **5** 1951 pp. 39–45.

335.—Clancey, P. A. Notes on birds of the South African subcontinent. Ann. Natal Mus. **12** 1951 pp. 137–152 2 pls.

336.—Clancey, P. A. The characters of a new race of *Alcedo semitorquata* Swainson from the low country of Portuguese East Africa. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 176–178.

337.—Clancey, P. A. and **Holliday,** C. S. A systematic revision of the race of *Lamprocolius nitens* (Linnaeus) endemic to the South African subcontinent. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 111–116 2 figs.

338.—Clancey, P. A. and **Holliday,** C. S. On the South African races of *Onychognathus morio* (Linnaeus). Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 190–191.

339.—Clapham, P. A. Malformation in partridges, p. 133 fig. Spring on the grouse moor. Field **197** 1951 p. 506 figs.

340.—Clapham, P. A. On the track of strongylosis. Field **198** 1951 p. 942 figs.

Nice, M. M. *see* Clark, C. T.

341.—Clark, C. T. and **Nice,** M. M. William Dreuth's study of bird migration in Lincoln Park, Chicago. Spec. Publ. Chicago Acad. Sci. No. 8 1950 pp. 1–43 port.

342.—Claudon, A. C. J. Notes sur le Coucou gris *Cuculus c. canorus* L. en Alsace. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 200–215.

343.—Clavent, J. L'influence de l'hormone femelle sur la structure du foie de pigèon. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **40** 1951 pp. 1–20 17 figs.

344.—Clay, T. The mallophaga as an aid to the classification of birds with special reference to the structure of feathers. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950[1951] pp. 207–215.

345.—Clay, T. Mallophaga and relationships within the Falconiformes. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 628.

346.—Claycomb, C. B. Birdhouse experiences. Proc. La Acad. Sci. **14** 1951 pp. 23–25.

347.—Clech, A. le. Les 100,000 oiseaux des Sept-Iles. Nature, Paris **1951** 3196 pp. 225–228 9 figs.

348.—Clegg, J. Personalities. 2. Charles Frederick Tunnicliffe, A.R.A., R.E. Bird Notes **24** 1951 pp. 206–209 pl.

349.—Clegg, J. Combs on bird's claws. Bird Notes **24** 1951 pp. 297–301 5 pls.

350.—Cloudy, M. Accouplement du Torcol. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 p. 107.

351.—Cohen, N. W. California Condors in Madera County, California. Condor **53** 1951 p. 158.

352.—Coleman, E. Planting Mistletoe seeds : unorthodox methods. Emu **50** 1951 pp. 264–266.

353.—Coleman, E. Birds, herbs and charcoal. Vict. Nat. **68** 1951 p. 14.

Collard, F. *see* Rappe, A.

354.—Collard, F. and **Rappe,** A. Le Cincle. *Cinclus cinclus aquaticus* (Bechstein). Nat. amat. **5** 1948 pp. 56–58.

355.—Collard, F. and **Rappe,** A. l'Accenteur-Mouchet. *Prunella modularis ardvennis* Verhyen. Rev. verviét. Hist. nat. **6** 1949 pp. 7–9.

356.—Collias, N. E. Some basic psychological and neural mechanisms of social behaviour in chicks, p. 552. The socialization of chicks, p. 553. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia **108** 1950 (Abstracts).

357.—Collins, N. E. and **Taber,** R. D. A field study of some grouping and dominance relations in Ring-necked Pheasants. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 265–275 fig.

358.—Colquhoun, M. K. The Wood Pigeon in Britain. Abridged from the Report of the Wood Pigeon Investigation of the British Trust for Ornithology. London (H.M.S.O.) 1951 pp. vi + 69 10 figs.

359.—Comble, J. de la. La Gélinotte des bois en Saône et Loire. Alauda **19** 1951 p. 56.

360.—Condon, H. T. Two additions to the South Australian list p. 10. Tuberculosis in hawk, p. 24. Notes in the birds of South Australia : occurrence, distribution and taxonomy, pp. 26–68. S. Aust. Orn. **20** 1951.

361.—Condon, H. T. Variation in the Brown Hawk. Emu **50** 1951 pp. 152–174 4 pls.

362.—Congreve, W. M. A month in France in 1950 Pt. III. Oolog. Rec. **25** 1951 pp. 1–13.

363.—Conover, B. A new race of *Rallus nigricans* from Colombia. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** 1949 pp. 173–174.

364.—Cooke, C. H. and others. Display of Pied Wagtail. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 62.

365.—Coombes, R. A. H. Two races of bean goose *Anser arvensis* in Western Europe. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 185–188.

Cope, J. B. *see* Hensley, M. M.

366.—Cordier, C. Bird collecting in the Belgian Congo. Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951 pp. 206–221.

367.—Corti, U. A. Ornithologische Notizen aus der Innerschweiz II. Ber. Schwyz. naturf. Ges. No. 4 [1951] pp. 17–62.

Cortin, C. *see* Panousse, J. B.

368.—Cott, H. B. The palatability of the eggs of birds : illustrated by experiments on the food preferences of the Hedgehog (*Erinaceus europaeus*). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. **121** 1951 pp. 1–41 1 pl. 14 figs.

369.—Cott, H. B. The protective adaptations of birds' eggs with special reference to relative palatability. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 23–24.

370.—Cottrell, C. B. Bird–insect associations and other protective alliances. African Wild Life **5** 1951 pp. 150–152 1 fig.

371.—Cowan, I. McT. The Passenger Pigeon. Mus. & Art. Notes, Vancouver (2) **1** 4 1951 pp. 25–26 fig.

372.—Cowles, R. B. and **Dawson,** W. R. A cooling mechanism of the Texas Nighthawk. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 19–22.

373.—Cox, S. A. Ornithology. Trans. Lincs. Nat. Univ. **12** 3 1950 pp. 168–174, **4** 1951 pp. 215–221.

374.—Crandall, L. S. The Umbrella Bird. Bijdr. Dierk. **28** 1949 pp. 106–107 2 pls.

375.—Crich, W. V. Canadian tragedy. Field **196** 1950 p. 833 fig.

Crocker, A. M. *see* Gunn, W. W. H.

376.—Cross, F. C. Courtship feeding of Rocky Mountain Pine Grosbeak, *Pinicola enucleator*, p. 110. Apparent song imitation by Field Sparrow, *Spizella pusilla*, p. 112. Auk **68** 1951.

377.—Crousaz, G. de. Observation de la Fauvette passerinette *Sylvia cantillans* au bord du Léman. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 p. 107.

378.—Crowe, R. W. Unusual feeding method of Great Crested Grebe. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 391.

379.—Cruickshank, A. D. Iceland Gull in Florida. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 113 photo.

380.—Cruickshank, A. D. Summer birds of Lincoln County, Maine. Pp. 51 map (Nat. Audubon Soc.) New York 1950 8vo [N.V.].

381.—Csörgey, T. James Vönöczky-Schenk. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] pp. 44–45.

382.—Csornai, R. The extension of the Pale Warbler, p. 180. Ornithological news from the Bácska, p. 196. Aquila **51–54** 1944 –47 [1950.]

383.—Cube, A. Notes on the biology of the Waxwing, *Bombycilla garrulus* (L.) Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 p. 179.

384.—Cundall, A. W. and others. Black-throated Divers in Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Berkshire. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 30.

385.—Cunningham, J. M. The position of the Myna in 1950. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 66–67.

386.—Cunningham, J. M. Ringing in New Zealand. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 77–82, 140–142.

387.—Cunningham, J. M. Bird ringing in New Zealand. Emu **50** 1951 pp. 189–196.

388.—Curry-Lindahl, K. On the occurrence of the Eagle Owl, *Bubo bubo* (L.), in Sweden and some details of its biology. [English summary, p. 163]. Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 113–165 figs.

389.—Curry-Lindahl, K. Gyration in crows and rooks. [English summary, p. 78.] Vår Fågelv. **10** 1951 pp. 75–78.

390.—Cusa, N. W. Spoonbill in Anglesey. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 412.

391.—Cutcliffe, A. S. Notes on the breeding habits of the Swift. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 45–56.

392.—Czaba, J. The occurrence of the Pine-Grosbeak in Hungary, p. 192. Rose-coloured Starling in the County Zala, p. 193. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

393.—Czoppelt, H. Schwarze Störche. Verh. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw. **89–90** 1490 p. 254. [N.V.]

394.—Dall, Onda, M. P. Resoconto sulla "malattia dei polli" la cosidetta "Laringotracheit." Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 168–170.

395.—Dalquest, W. W. Frigate Bird crossing Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Condor **53** 1951 p. 256.

Dalquest, W. W. *see* Lowery, J.

396.—Dandl, J. The occurrence of the eastern black-eared Wheatear [and Rock-bunting, p. 192] in the environs of Budapest, p. 179. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

397.—Daniell, J. P. S. A Heron or a Stork. Zoo Life **6** 1951 p. 28 1 fig.

398.—Dantchakoff, V. La differenciation du sexe chez les vertébrés. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **39** 1951 pp. 367–493.

399.—Darlington, A. The use of mobile observers in the study of patterns of migration. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 152–157 3 maps.

400.—Darlington, A. The nocturnal movements of Redwings, Autumn 1950. J. Ass. Sch. nat. Hist. Socs. No. 4 1951 pp. 11–13 fig.

401.—Darnay (Dornyai), B. Some old ornithological data from the Balaton. The obligation of the fishing-corporation of Balatons-Zentgyörgy according the "Egret-birds" from the year 1826. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] pp. 201–202.

402.—Darnton, I. The Broadbilled Roller *Eurystomus orientalis* Sharp, in Ceylon. Spolia zeylan. **26** 1951 pp. 19–20.

403.—Dathe, H. Zur feldornithologischen Praxis. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 1–7 7 figs.

404.—Davidson, A. Ornithological observations in north Finland and Finmark i Norway in the summer of 1950. [English Summary.] Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 pp. 1–17 2 pls.

405.—Davidson, A. and others. Studies of some species rarely photographed, XXXIII. The Rustic Bunting. The Pine-Grosbeak. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 346–348 5 pls.

406.—Davies, F. Saving the Trumpeter Swan. Oryx **1** 1951 pp. 195–197.

407.—Davis, D. E. The analysis of population by banding. Bird-banding **22** 1951 pp. 103–107.

408.—Davis, H. H. Ornithological notes, Bristol District, 1950. Proc. Bristol Nats.' Soc. **28** 1951 pp. 177–192.

409.—Davis, J. Notes on the nomenclature of the Brown Jay. Condor **53** 1951 p. 152.

410.—Davis, J. and **Howell,** T. R. A record of *Sphyrapicus varius varius* for California. Condor **53** 1951 p. 102.

411.—Davies, J. J. L. Some observations on the South African Harrier Hawk, *Polyboroides typus*, in the Grahamstown District. Ostrich **22** 1951 p. 39.

412.—Davis, L. I. Fishing efficiency of the Black Skimmer. Condor **53** 1951 p. 259.

413.—Davis, L. I. Birds new for the Rio Grande delta area. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 333.

414.—Davis, -M. Ocean vessels and the distribution of birds. Auk **68** 1951 p. 529.

415.—Davis, M. Birds offered for sale in the bazaars of Calcutta. Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951 pp. 88–93.

416.—Davis, M. Carrier Pigeons in the polar regions. Nat. Hist., N.Y. **60** 1951 pp. 151–142.

417.—Davis, W. B. and **Glass,** B. P. Notes on eastern Chinese birds. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 86–91.

418.—Dawson, E. W. Bird notes from Little Barrier. Notornis **4** 1950 pp. 27–31.

419.—Dawson, E. W. Bird notes from Stewart Island. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 146–150.

420.—Day, P. L. Crossbills in the south. Field **198** 1951 p. 422 figs.

421.—Dear, L. S. Florida Gallinule in Thunder Bay District. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 p. 221.

Deautier, E. A. *see* Steullet, A. B.

422.—Decary, R. La faune Malgache, son rôle dans les croyances et les usages indigenes. Paris (Payot) 1950. Pp. 236 326. (Oiseaux pp. 53–75.)

423.—Deelder, C. L. Enige beschouwingen over de vinkentrek in Nederland van omstruks 1800. Ardea **39** 1951 pp. 222–228.

Dudler, C. L. *see* Verwey.

424.—Deignan, H. G. A substitute name for a thrush, *Turdus*, of the West Indies. Auk **68** 1951 p. 379.

425.—Diegnan, H. G. A substitute name for a Bulbul, *Pycnonotus*, of northwestern India. Auk **68** 1951 p. 110.

426.—Deignan, H. G. The genus *Cuculus* in North America, a reconsideration. Condor **53** 1951 p. 154.

427.—Deignan, H. G. A new Frogmouth from Groote Eylandt, Gulf of Carpentaria. Emu **51** 1951 pp. 71–73.

428.—Deignan, H. G. Notes on the nomenclature of some oriental Timaliidae. Bull. Raffles Mus. No. 23 1950 pp. 127–128.

429.—Deignan, H. G. New passerine birds from the Indo-Chinese subregion. Postilla, New Haven, Conn. No. 7 1951 pp. 1–4.

430.—Deignan, H. G. A new Blackbird (Aves) from Western China. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** 1951 p. 135.

431.—Deignan, H. G. A new race of the Hawk-owl, *Ninox scutulata*, from the Philippines. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** 1951 pp. 41–42.

432.—Dekeyser, P.-L. Les principaux oiseaux de l'A.O.F. IV.—Huppes et moqueurs, No. 48 1950 pp. 133–135 2 figs. VI.—Petrels et puffins, No. 52 1951 pp. 123–126 4 figs. Notes Africaines, Dakar.

433.—Dekeyser, P. L. and **Villiers,** A. Oiseaux. Trab. 2a Conf. int. Afr. occid. Bissau 1947 **3** 2 1951 pp. 35–56.

434.—Delacour, J. The Pheasants of the World. London 1951. [N.V.]

435.—Delacour, J. The significance of the number of toes in some Woodpeckers and Kingfishers. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 49–51.

436.—Delacour, J. Taxonomic notes on the Bean Geese, *Anser fabalis* Lath. Ardea **39** 1951 pp. 135–142 fig.

437.—Delacour, J. Commentaires, modifications et additions à la liste des oiseaux d'Indochine française. Oiseau. Paris **21** 1951 pp. 1–32, 81–119 col. pl.

438.—Delacour, J. Variability in *Chloephaga picta*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1478 1950 pp. 1–4.

439.—Delacour, J. The Lesser Green-birds (*Coracina*) of Asia and Malaysia. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1497 1951 pp. 1–15 4 figs.

440.—Delacour, J. Preliminary notes on the taxonomy of Canada geese, *Branta canadensis*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1537 1951 pp. 1–10.

441.—Delacour, J. and **Amadon,** D. The systematic position of *Picathartes*. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 60–62.

442.—Delmée, E. Les oiseaux nicheurs du Tournaisis. Gerfaut **41** 1951 pp. 212–225, 261–266.

Demay, M. *see* Lavedan, J.

443.—Dementiev, G. P. and others. [Birds of the Soviet Union. Vol. 2. pp. 1–480 illust. Moscow 1951.] Do. Vol. 3 pp. 1–680 Moscow 1951. [N.V.]

Dempster, E. R. *see* Lerner, I. M.

444.—Deramond, M. Quelques observations sur le Petit Pluvier à collier en Sologne. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 55–58.

445.—De Beaux, O. Notulae otiosae. III.—Una piccola raccolta di Uccelli presso il Liceo Ginnasio pareggiato di Torre Pellice ed il suo contributo alla conoscenza degli Uccelli delle Valli Valdesi. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 9–14.

446.—Dermid, J. What is a bird's nest ? Nat. Wildl. Conserv. Dig. **2** 3 1951 pp. 24–25.

447.—Desai, P. K. Breeding Grey Parrots for thirty years. Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951 pp. 98–102.

448.—Desfayes, M. Le Moineau domestique migrateur, p. 17. Notes sur le "cri de rut" du Pinson en Valais, pp. 31–34 fig. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951.

449.—Desfayes, M. Reprise et controles de Grèbes castagneux bagués, pp. 93–94. Novelles notes sur le Grand-due *Bubo bubo* (L.) pp. 121–126. Une nichée de Busard cendré en Valais (*Circus pygargus*), pp. 126–127 fig. Nos. Oiseaux **21** 1951.

450.—Desfayes, M. Râle d'eau transportant ses jeunes [and other notes.] Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 pp. 129–132.

451.—Devanny, J. Travels in North Queensland, London pp. 1–251 23 pls. maps. [N.V.]

452.—Dexter, R. W. Another record of the Cedar Waxwing, *Bombycilla cedrorum*, feeding on dragonfiies. Auk **68** 1951 p. 511.

453.—Dexter, R. W. Diary of five Chimney Swifts. Ohio J. Sci. **51** 1951 pp. 42–46.

454.—Dexter, R. W. Unusual nesting, behaviour of a Chimney Swift. Amer. midl. Nat. **46** 1951 pp. 227–229.

455.—Dharmakumarsinhji, K. S. Occurrence of Hodgson's Pipit (*Anthus roseatus*) in Saurashtra. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **50** 1951 p. 175.

Dickinson, J. C. Jr. *see* Carr, M. H.

456.—Dickinson, J. R., Jr. A twelve-year-old Sooty Tern in Arkansas. Bird-banding **22** 1951 p. 79.

457.—Dickinson, J. C. Jr. A nest of *Chaetura vauxi richmondi* in Central Honduras. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 201 fig.

458.—Dinnendahl, L. and **Kramer,** G. Heimkehrleistungen italienischer und deutscher Reisetauben. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 pp. 237–242.

459.—Dodd, W. P. Bird survival. Proc. Llandudno Fld. Cl. **23** [1951] pp. 49–54.

460.—[Donaldson, R. P.] 61st Annual Report. R. Soc. Protection Birds London 1951.

461.—Donner, K. O. The visual acuity of some passerine birds. Acta zool. fenn. No. 66 1951 pp. 1–40 13 figs. 17 tabs.

462.—Donovan, B. When penguins parade. Zoo Life **6** 1951 pp. 14–15 2 figs.

463.—Dorning, H. Das weitere Vorrücken des Blutspechtes in Ungarn. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] pp. 113–115.

464.—Dorst, J. Considerations biogéographiques sur l'avifaune des Iles Fidji. C.R. Soc. Biogéogr. No. 236 1950 pp. 120–125.

465.—Dorst, J. Contribution à l'étude du plumage des Trogonidés. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **22** 1951 pp. 693–699 2 figs.

466.—Dorst, J. Contribution à l'étude du plumage des coucous métalliques du genre *Chrysococcyx* Boie. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **23** 1951 pp. 173–180 3 figs.

467.—Dorst, J. Considérations sur la systématique des Turdinés. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 199–206.

468.—Douaud, J. Notes sur quelques oiseaux d'une forêt de l'Anjou, p. 180. Notes sur les oiseaux de l'estuaire de la Loire (fin), pp. 251–249. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951.]

469.—Douaud, J. Les Oies sauvages dans l'estuaire de la Loire. Hiver 1950–1951, pp. 172–177. L'estuaire de la Loire, lieu de sejours pour les Limicolés et les Tadornes, pp. 220–224. Alauda **19** 1951.

470.—Draner, L. Remarques sur la faune régionale. Pour les onithologues. Nat. amat. **4** 1947 pp. 55–56.

471.—Drimmelen, G. C. van. Artificial insemination of birds by the intraperitoneal route.—A study in sex physiology of pigeons and fowls with reports on a modified technique of semen collection and a new technique of insemination and observations on the spermatozoa in the genital organs of the fowl hen. Onderstepoort. J. vet. Res. **1951** Suppl. 1 pp. 1–212 18 figs.

472.—Drost, R. Study of bird migration 1938–1950. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 216–240.

473.—Drost, R. Beobachtungen an einer kleiner Silbermöwen–Population Jahreslauf. Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 44–48.

474.—Diff, C. V. Mourning Doves raise triplets. Condor **53** 1951 p. 258.

475.—Duffey, E. Field studies on the Fulmar *Fulmarus glacialis*. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 237–244.

476.—Dugand, A. Descubrimiento de *Cathartes burrovianus* Cassin en Colombia, pp. 154–156. Notas ornitologicas Colombianas, V., pp. 157–163. Rev. Acad. colomb. **8** 30 1951.

477.—Duijm, M. On the head posture in birds and its relation to some anatomical features I. Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Amsterdam **54C** 1951 pp. 202–211, 260–271 figs.

478.—Dulantz, B. H. Some breeding results for 1950 in a collection of soft bills. Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951 pp. 118–129.

479.—Dulbecco, R. Azione dei raggi y del radio sullo sviluppo della gonade e sui carateri somatici del sesso nell' embrione di pollo. Mem. Accad. Lincei Cl. Sci. fis. nat. nat. (8) **2** Sez. 3a 1 1948 pp. 3–20 3 pls.

480.—Dullemeijer, P. The correlation between muscle system and skull structure in *Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis* (Shaw and Nodder). II. Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Amsterdam **54C** 1951 pp. 247–259, 400–404 figs.

Dumas, P. C. *see* Lyman, S. H.

481.—Dunbar, R. J. The Red-wing roost at Ralfoot Lake. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951 pp. 9–11.

482.—Dunkelmann, U. Kleine Beobachtungen am Kolkrabenhorst. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 73–75 fig.

483.—Dupont, R. Quelques notes an sujet de l'importance économique de oiseaux de mer dans les îles Océaniques Trans. R. Soc. Arts Sci. Mauritius Ser C. No. 10 1941 pp. 2–11.

484.—Durango, S. The impaling habits of the Red-backed Shrik [English summary, p. 64]. Vår Fågelv **10** 1951 pp. 49–65 5 figs.

Durango, S. *see* Svärdson, G.

Duvall, A. J. *see* Taylor, W. P.

485.—East, B. Enjoy them whil they last. Nat. Hist., N.Y. **60** 195 pp. 327–334.

486.—Ebert, J. D. Ontogeneti change in the antigenic specificity of th chick spleen. Physiol. Zoöl. **24** 195 pp. 20–41 4 tabs. 1 fig.

487.—Eck, H. M. van. Zes eieren b de nachtegaal (*Luscinia megarhyncha* niet zo zeldzaam. Limosa **24** 195 p. 150.

488.—Eddy, G. Further notes o the Green Heron advance in Washing ton State. Murrelet **32** 1951 p. 12.

489.—Edelstam, C. The recognitio of bird species in the field. [Englis summary, p. 105.] Vår Fågelv. **9** 194 pp. 93–105 figs.

490.—Edelstam, C. The Ottenb Bird Station. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 195 [1951] pp. 295–309 4 figs. 9 tabs.

491.—Edgerton, H. E., **Niedrach,** R. J. and **Riper,** W. van. Freezing the fligh of hummingbirds. Nat. geogr. Mag **100** 2 1951 pp. 245–261 24 figs. (17 col.).

492.—Editors. Bombay wild anima and wild birds protection Act 195 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 p 815–832.

493.—Editors and others. Status o Green Woodpecker in northern England Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 24–26.

494.—Editors and others. Lat departure, wintering, and early arriva of summer migrants, 1949–50. Brit Birds **44** 1951 pp. 86–88.

495.—Editors and others. "Nor thern" Chiffchaffs in the British Isle during the winter of 1949–50. Brit Birds **44** 1951 pp. 94–97.

496.—Editors. Hirundines perchin in trees with foliage. Brit. Birds 4 1951 pp. 132–133.

497.—Editors. Hoopoes in the British Isles in 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 204, 419.

498.—Editors. Notes on some unusual occurrences during the autumn of 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 245–256, 310–320.

499.—Editors. Ferruginous Ducks in England, 1950–51. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 354.

500.—Editors.—Red-headed Bunting at Stonehaven. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951 p. 128.

501.—Edmondson, T. Studies on the inland spring migration of selected passerines in South Lancashire. Naturalist No. 837 1951 pp. 41–44.

Edwards, E. P. *see* Lea, R. B.

502.—Eggeling, W. J. Ringing palaearctic waders and other birds on Lake Victoria. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 312.

503.—Eggeling, W. J. Rugid birds recovered in Uganda. Uganda J. **15** 1951 pp. 17–25 1 pl.

504.—Eisenmann, E. Northern birds summering in Panama. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 181–185.

505.—Elder, N. B. Can the Nene come back. Audubon Mag. **53** pp. 24–30 figs.

Elder, W. H. *see* Kirkpatrick, C. M.

506.—Ellenberger, P. M. Notes on some birds of the Ndanga (Zaka) District of Southern Rhodesia. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 17–24.

Elliott, F. H. I. *see* Rowan, A. N.

Ellis, E. W. *see* Pollard, R. S.

507.—Ellison, N. F. Blackbird feeding frog to young. Northw. Nat. **23** 1–4 [1951] p. 158.

508.—Ellison, N. F. The Birkenhead nightingale of 1863. Notes on Nicholas Cooke (1818–1885) and his nature diary. Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci. **1950** 1951 pp. 122–129 portrait.

509.—Elsner, C. Ein geschlechtsreifer Bastard *Hirundo rustica* × *Delichon urbica*. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 p. 65.

510.—Eltringham, H. C. New way with pheasants. Field **196** 1950 pp. 818–819 figs.

511.—Emanuelson, H. Proteolytic activity in hen's egg prior to incubation. Nature, London **168** 1951 pp. 958–959.

512.—Emeis, W. Beobachtungen im Brutgebiet das Kolkraben. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 217–222 2 figs. 241–246 fig.

513.—Emlen, J. T. Techniques for observing bird behaviour under natural conditions. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. **51** 1950 pp. 1103–1112.

514.—Emlen, J. T. Jr. Territory and nesting behaviour in nesting Cliff Swallows. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia **108** 1950 (abstract) p. 551.

Emlen, J. T. Jr. *see* Nero, R. W.

515.—Eng, R. L. Barn Owl in Montana. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 201.

516.—Enemar, A. Fågelfynd vid sydsvenska fyrar 1945–1950. Fauna o. Flora **1951** 5 pp. 207–213.

517.—Engelbach, P. Les grands echassiers de l'Indochine et leur identification sur le terrain. Terre et la Vie **98** 1951 pp. 32–46 20 figs.

518.—Engelmann, C. Beiträge zum Gedächtnis des Huhns, pp. 110–121. Über die Beliebtheit einiger Grunfutterpflanzen beim Huhn, pp. 121–132. Z. Tierpsychol. **8** 1951.

519.—England, M. D. Studies of some species rarely photographed. XXIX. The Brambling, p. 19 7 pls. Large roost of Bramblings, p. 386. Brit. Birds **44** 1951.

520.—Erdös, L. Calander-Lark, a new species in the Hungarian fauna. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 178.

521.–Erickson, C. O. Is the Grey Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea* Tunst.) rare? Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 p. 89.

522.—Erickson, R. Notes on Rufous Whistlers. Emu **51** 1951 pp. 1–10 fig. pl.

523.—Erickson, R. Inheritance of territory in Rufous Whistlers and notes on begging in courtship by both sexes. West. Aust. Nat. **2** 1950 pp. 145–150 fig.

524.—Erkamo, V. Beobachtungen über die von einigen finnischen Passeres gebrauchte Pflanzen-nahrung. (German summary.) Arch. Soc. Zool.–Bot. Helsinki **4** 2 1950 pp. 101–104.

525.—Evans, J. W. Birds in relation to agriculture. Ann. appl. Biol. **38** 1951 p. 728. [Abstract.]

526.—Evans, T. R. Greenland Redpoll in Norfolk. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 91.

527.—Ey, A. E. The genus *Nettapus*: the Pigmy Geese. S. Aust. Orn. **20** 1951 p. 9.

528.—Fabricius, E. Some experiments on imprinting phenomena in ducks. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 375–379 1 fig.

529.—Fabricius, E. Zur Ethologie junger Anatiden. [With English summary, p. 160]. Acta zool. fenn. No. 68 1951. pp. 1–175 4 figs. 1 tab. 9 photos.

530.—Fabricius, E. En fågeltaxering vid Kanholmsf-järden i Stockholms Skärgård. Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 180–191 figs.

531.—Falla, R. A. The nesting season of Notornis. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 97–100 10 pls.

532.—Fanar, G. B. Song of the north [Dunlin], pp. 179–180 figs. Hen-Harriers in Orkney, pp. 732–733 figs. Field **196** 1950.

533.—Fanar, G. B. Faeroe Island Snipe. Field **197** 1951 p. 830 figs.

Favarloro, N. J. *see* Hitchcock, W. B.

534.—Favero, L. Notizie sulla Tortora dal collare orientale (*Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Frivaldsky)), p. 43. Brevi note dal Veneto, pp. 79–80. La Tortora dal collare orientale è ritornata p. 124. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951.

535.—Fender, K. M. Notes on the Western Mockingbird. Murrelet **32** 1951 p. 29.

536.—Ferguson-Lees, I. J. The Penguin population of Britain. Bird Notes **24** pp. 200–205, 309–315.

537.—Ferry, C. and F. Le Courlis cendré nicheur en Côte d'Or. Alauda **19** 1951 p. 113–116.

Ferry, C. *see* Cabane, F.

538.—Festetics, A. Bird-nests near each other. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 198.

539.—Fiedler, W. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Kiefermuskulatur der Oscines. Zool. Jb. (Anat.) **71** 1951 pp. 235–288 25 figs.

540.—Findenegg, I. and **Reisinger,** E. Ergänzungen za : Vorkommen und Verbrietung der Wirbeltiere in Käruten. Carinthia II **193–140** 1950 pp. 129–131.

541.—Finkernagel, K. Die Alpendohle wird Kulturvogel. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 193.

542.—Finlayson, H. A. Further notes on some birds seen upon islands of the Eyre Peninsula coasts, South Australia, with remarks in the soil erosion of North Gambier Island. S. Aust. Orn. **20** 1951 pp. 3–5.

543.—Fischer, R. A new method of capturing Chimney Swifts. Bird-banding **22** 1951 p. 79.

544.—Fisher, H. I. The avifauna of Nühau Island, Hawaiian Archipelago. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 31–42 5 figs.

545.—Fisher, J. The changes in the distribution of the Fulmar (*Fulmarus glacialis*). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 449–462 5 figs.

546.—Fisher, J. Bird Recognition. II. Birds of Prey and Water-fowl. Pp. 182 many figs. and maps (Penguin Books) Harmondsworth, Middlesex 1951 7 × 4 in.

547.—Fisher, J. Personalities 3. A. W. Boyd. Bird Notes **24** 1951 p. 246 pl.

548.—Fisher, J. Voyage to Rockall. Bird Notes **24** pp. 302–309 2 pls.

549.—Fisher, J. Bird preservation. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc. **17** 1951 pp. 71–83.

550.—Fisher, J. and **Vevers,** H. G. The present population of the North Atlantic Gannet. (*Sula bassana*). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 463–467.

551.—Fleay, D. Trapping Lyre Birds for "resettlement." Animal Kingdom, N.Y. **54** 1951 pp. 51–58 6 photos.

552.—Fleay, D. A Wedge-tailed Eagle for Christmas. Animal Kingdom, N.Y. **54** 1951 pp. 162–169, 188–189 8 figs.

553.—Fleetwood, R. J. Western Swamp Sparrow, *Melospiza g. ericrypta* in New Mexico. Auk **68** 1951 p. 112.

554.—Fleming, A. C. Asiatic Whimbrel at Petone. Notornis **4** 1950 pp. 2–3 pl.

555.—Fleming, C. A. Notornis in February, 1950. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 101–106 fig.

556.—Flower, W. U. and **Kinnear,** M. I. Isabelline Shrike on the Isle of May ; a new British bird. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 217–219 col. pl.

557.—**Folk,** G. E. Observations in the body temperature of Leach's Petrel. Anat. Rec. **111** 1951 abstract p. 541.

558.—**Fontaine,** V. The Manx Shearwater (*Puffinus puffinus*) a bird species new to Sweden. [English Summary,] p. 25.] Vår Fågelv. **10** 1951 pp. 16–26 4 figs.

559.—**Forges,** C. G. des and others. Studies of some species rarely photographed, XXXII. The Ruff. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 276 4 pls.

560.—**Foster,** R. J., **Baxter,** R. L. and **Ball,** P. A. J. A visit to Grimsey (Iceland) July–August 1949. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 53–59.

561.—**Fozzard,** J. A. F. The passage of the hen's egg through the oviduct. Med. & biol. Ill. **1** 3 1951 pp. 118–121 5 figs.

562.—**Frade,** F. Algumas novidades para a faune da Guiné Portuguesa (aves e mamiferos). Ann. Jta. Invest. colon. Lisboa **4** 1949 pp. 165–186 6 pls.

563.—**Francis,** L. S. and F. M. The Little Penguin on Granite Island. S. Aust. Orn. **20** 1951 p. 21.

564.—**Frank,** F. Die Vögel von Opuk (Schwarzmeer-Gebiet). Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1** 1950 pp. 144–214 3 figs. 2 tabs.

565.—**Frank,** F. Massenflüge der Dohle zu Fress- und Schlafplätzen. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 p. 61.

566.—**Lühmann,** M. Das Einemsen bei zahm aufgezogenen jungen Krähen. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 pp. 61–62.

567.—**Frank,** F. Wiedehopf macht zwei Bruten und legt 10 Eier, p. 66. In Welchem Atter brütet die Steppenweihe ? p. 68. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951.

568.—**Franz,** J. Zyklische Massenvermehrungen bei Vögeln und Kleinsäugern. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 pp. 141–155.

569.—**Franzisket,** L. Über die Ursachen des Formationsfluges. Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 48–55.

570.—**Fredrickson,** R. W. Scott's Sparrow, *Aimophila ruficeps scottii,* a new bird for Kansas. Auk **68** 1951 p. 522.

571.—**French,** N. R. Duck Hawks nesting in Colorado. Condor **53** 1951 p. 54.

572.—**Frend,** G. V. R. Occurrence of the Blue-breasted Quail, *Excalfactoria chinensis* (Linn.) in Mysore. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 119.

573.—**Freytag,** G. E. Buchfink jagt Eidechse. Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 p. 59.

574.—**Friant,** M. Le " Vautour des Cavernes " (*Gyps fulvus* Gm. ssp. *spelaeus* nov.) de Goyet (Belgique). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. **121** 1951 pp. 417–426 5 figs.

575.—**Friedmann,** H. The breeding habits of the weaverbirds. A study in the biology of behaviour patterns. Rep. Smithson. Instn. **1947** 1950 pp. 293–316 8 pls.

576.—**Friedmann,** H. The birds of North and Middle America. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. **50** 11 1950 pl. xiii + 793 51 figs.

577.—**Frielinghaus,** F. Zur Verbreitung des Ortolans in Nordwestdeutschland. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **3** 1950 pp. 103–105.

578.—**Fritsch,** R. H. Beobachtungen an einer neugebildeten Brutkolonie der Silbermöwe (*Larus a. argentatus* Pontopp.) Z. Tierpsychol. **8** 1951 pp. 252–273 8 figs.

579.—**Fritsch,** R. H. and **Meijering,** M. P. D. Anlage und Leistung der " Schmieden " des Grossen Buntspechtes—(*Dryobates major* L.) Dtsch. Zool. Z. **1** 1951 pp. 147–164 4 figs.

580.—**Frugis,** S. Il Lodolaio *Falco subbuteo* (Linn.) in Italia. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 94–98 fig.

581.—**Fumagalli,** C. Presenza di Rondine montana, *Ptyonoprogne rupestris,* in quel di Gargrano del Garda in dicembre. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 p. 41.

582.—**Furon,** R. Les grandes lignes de la paléogéographie de la Méditerranée (Tertiaire et Quaternaire). Vie et Milieu, Paris **1** 1950 pp. 131–162 5 figs.

583.—**Gabrielson,** I. R. Crisis for Alaskan wildlife. Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 pp. 348–353 figs.

584.—**Gabrielson,** I. N. Alaskan wildfowl and their management. Bull. nat. Res. Coun., Wash. No. 122 1951 pp. 103–104.

585.—Gabrielson, I. N. and **Lincoln,** F. C. A new race of ptarmigan in Alaska. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** 1949 pp. 175–176.

586.—Gabrielson, I. N. and **Lincoln,** F. C. A new race of ptarmigan from Alaska. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** 1951 pp. 63–64.

587.—Gabrielson, I. N. and **Lincoln,** F. C. A new Alaskan race of the Winter Wren. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** 1951 p. 73.

588.—Gabrielson, I. N. and **Lincoln,** F. C. The races of Song Sparrows in Alaska. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 250–255.

590.—Gabrielson, I. N. and **Lincoln,** F. C. Post-mortem color change in bird specimens. Condor **53** 1951 p. 298.

591.—Gabrielson, I. N. and **Wright,** B. S. Notes on the birds of the Fort Chimo, Ungava University. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 4 1951 pp. 127–140 3 figs.

592.—Galgano, M. and **Mazzi,** V. Modalita 'di regolazione dei cicli sessuali foto- e termoperiodici nei vertebrati [with English summary.] Riv. Biol. N.S. **43** 1951 pp. 21–69 6 figs.

593.—Gallera, J. Influence de l'atmosphère artificiellement modifiée sur le développement embryonnaire du poulet. Acta Anat. **11** 1951 pp. 549–585 10 figs. 8 tabs.

594.—Galliard, E. T. New Guinea's paradise of birds. Nat. geogr. Mag. **100** 5 1951 pp. 661–688 35 figs.

595.—Ganier, A. F. The breeding herons of Tennessee. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951 pp. 1–8.

596.—Ganier, A. F. Cerulean Warblers and Redstarts remove their nests. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951 p. 43.

597.—Garven, H. S. D. The spring migration of birds in Moukden 1940. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **16** 2 1941 pp. 113–122.

598.—Garven, H. S. D. On the size of the liver and spleen in the various classes of vertebrates. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **16** 3–4 1948 pp. 175–177 tables.

599.—Gay, C. E. Secretary, Norfolk Naturalist's Trust. Wild Bird Protection in Norfolk 1950 & 1951.

600.—Gayet, J. Sur le plan de la croissance biochimique de l'embryon de poulet. L'édification des constituants phosphlorés. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **232** 1951 pp. 1320–1322 1 graph.

601.—Gebhardt, L. Angreifende Wacholderdrosseln (*Turdus pilaris* L.) J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 p. 64.

602.—Geidies, H. Bilder zur ersten Entwicklung des Huhnembryos. Mikrokosmos **41** 5 1952 pp. 102–111 13 figs.

603.—Geissbühler, W. Beobachtungen über den Strandvogeldurchzug an der Aare bei Selzach. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951 pp. 55–62.

604.—Gelding, R. Etude comparée sur les formes macroscopique et microscopique du barrage de tchoubouk et du lac d'Emir (voisinagè d'Ankara). Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara **2** 1949 pp. 151–199 23 pls. 25 figs. tables.

605.—Gentilli, J. Pallid Cuckoo Report, 1950. W. Aust. Nat. **3** 1951 p. 18.

606.—Geréby, G. Ornithological observations in the environs of Pécs. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 197.

607.—Géroudet, P. A propos de la Perdrix rouge en Haute-Savoie, pp. 84–87. Un Tournepierre en Dombes, p. 229. Alauda **19** 1951.

608.—Géroudet, P. Visites chez le Bruant ortolan, pp. 1–6 2 figs. pl. Les Mésange apprennent à ouvrir les flacons de lait, pp. 12–13. Le Bruant ortolen autour de Genève, pp. 23–31 figs. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951.

609.—Géroudet, P. A propos destraitements insecticides massifs contre les Hannetons, pp. 34–36. Les migrations d'été et d'automne en 1950, pp. 42–49. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951.

610.—Géroudet, P. Notre premier recensement lacustre hivernale 1950–1951 pp. 77–91 figs. La saison d'hiver 1950–51, pp. 110–117. Les migrations du printemps 1951, pp. 133–141. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951.

611.—Gervalt, W. Von der Grosstrappe (*Otis tarda* L.) in der Berliner Umgebung. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 195–197 2 figs.

612.—Geyr, H. B. *Merops apiaster* in Rheinland. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 p. 66.

613.—Geyr von Schweppenberg, H. F. Zahmheit bei Vögeln. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 pp. 32–35.

614.—Ghigi, A. Nomenclature in guinea fowls. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 144–148.

615.—Giban, J. L'enrobage répulsif des semences pour la protection contre les oiseaux et son intérêt économique. C.R. **13e** Congr. int. Zool. Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 477–480.

616.—Giban, J. Recherches sur l'action du chloralose on glucochloral chez les oiseaux. Ann. Épiphyt. **1** 1951 pp. 337–366.

617.—Gibb, J. The birds of the Maltese Islands. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 109–127.

618.—Gibb, J. and C. Waxwings in the winter of 1949–50. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 158–163 map 418.

619.—Gibson, J. A. The breeding, distribution, population and history of the birds of Ailsa Craig. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951 pp. 73–100 7 figs.

620.—Gibson, J. A. The 1950 census of gannets (*Sula bassana*) on Ailsa Craig. J. Anim. Ecol. **20** 1951 p. 87 1 tab.

621.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. The tropicbirds occurring in the Indian Ocean and adjacent seas. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 67–80 3 figs.

622.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Notes on the sea birds breeding in Malayan waters, pp. 5–64 4 pls. 4 maps. Ornithological notes from the Raffles Museum, Nos. 9–14, pp. 65–126 figs. Bull. Raffles Mus. No. 23 1950.

623.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Birds recorded from Pulau Jarak, Malacca Strait. Bull. Raffles Mus. No. 23, 1950 pp. 263–299 1 map.

624.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Frigate-Birds. Zoo Life **6** 1951 pp. 6–8 1 fig.

625.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Cape Hens on South Georgia, p. 1003 figs. Birds of the Southern Oceans, p. 1046 figs. Field **196** 1950.

626.—Gillham, E. H. Voice of the Sheld-Duck. Down-stripping by Sheld-Duck away from nest-site. Pintail breeding in north Kent. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 103–106.

627.—Gilliard, E. T. Two new orioles from the Philippines. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **52** 1949 pp. 155–157.

Gilliard, E. T. *see* Mayr, E.

628.—Gilmore, R. M. Fauna and ethnozoology of South America. Bull. Bur. Amer. Ethn. No. 143 1950 pp. 345–464 12 pls. 7 maps.

Gitz-Johansen, A. *see* Salomonsen, F.

629.—Glasbey, P. R. Starling migration. Field **196** 1950 p. 1049 fig.

Glass, B. P. *see* Davis, W. B.

630.—Glegg, W. E. Des dangers que représentent pour les oiseaux les Araignées et leurs toiles. Supplément 1. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951] pp. 234–240.

631.—Glegg, W. E. On seven eggs attributed to the Labrador Duck *Camptorhynchus labradorius*. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 305.

632.—Glegg, W. E. Unusual nesting dates of Song-Thrush. Oolog. Rec. **25** 1951 pp. 42–44.

633.—Glenister, A. G. The birds of the Malay Peninsula, Singapore and Penang. Pp. xiv + 282 14 col. pls. 74 figs. (Cumberlege Oxford Univ. Press) London 1951.

634.—Glenny, F. H. A systematic study of the main arteries in the region of the heart—Aves XII. Galliformes, part I, pp. 47–54 10 figs. Aves XVIII. Psittaciformes, part I, pp. 347–352 6 figs. Ohio J. Sci. **51** 1951.

635.—Glenny, F. H. Colored grain selection by six pen-raised pheasants. Ohio J. Sci. **51** 1951 pp. 99–102.

636.—Glenny, F. H. A systematic study of the main arteries in the region of heart—Aves XXII. Passeriformes—Corvidae, part I. Amer. midl. Nat. **45** 1951 pp. 679–682 3 figs.

637.—Glover, B. Bar-tailed Godwits and other waders. S. Aust. Orn. **20** 1951 p. 5.

638.—Glover, B. Bird counts from a motor car in the South-west. W. Aust. Nat. **3** 1951 p. 19.

639.—Glover, F. A. Nesting and production of waterfowl in Northwest Iowa : with special reference to the blue-winged teal (*Anas discors* Linnaeus) Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. **25** 1951 pp. 227–229.

640.—Glover, F. A. Spring waterfowl migration through Clay and Palo Alto counties, Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. **25** 1951 pp. 483–492.

641.—Godfrey, W. E. Birds of the Cyprus Hills and Flotten Lake regions, Saskatchewan. Bull. nat. Mus. Can. No. 120 1950 pp. 1–96 figs.

642.—Godfrey, W. E. Notes on the birds of Southern Yukon Territory. Bull. nat. Mus. Can. No. 123 1951 pp. 88–115 5 figs.

643.—Godfrey, W. E. Geographical variation in the Boreal Chickadee east of the Rockies. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 22–26.

644.—Goethe, F. Westliche Heringsmöwe (*Larus fuscus graellsii*) augenscheinlich Bruntvogel auf der Helgoländer Düne. Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 p. 82.

645.—Goethe, F. and **Kuhk,** R. Beringungs-Ergebnisse in deutschen Adlern, Weihen, Milanen and Wespenbussarden (*Aquila, Circus, Milvus, Haliaeëtus, Pernis, Pandion*). Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 69–76.

646.—Göhringer, R. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Juvenil- und Adultkleid bei der Amsel (*Turdus merula* L.) und beim Star (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) Rev. suisse Zool. **58** 1951 pp. 279–358 47 figs.

647.—Goldman, E. A. Biological investigations in Mexico. Smithson. misc. Coll. **115** 1951 pp. xiii + 476 71 pls.

648.—Goldring, W. Handbook of Paleontology for beginners and amateurs. Part I. The fossils. [Aves pp. 277–285.] Handb. N.Y. St. Mus. No. 9 1950 pp. 1–594 97 figs.

649.—Gooch, G. B. Alpine Swift in Dorset. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 23.

650.—Goodbody, I. M. Inland passage of Black Terns in the Spring of 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 170–173, 420.

651.—Goodge, W. Variation in skeletal measurements of the Common Murre. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 99–100.

652.—Goodwin, D. Some aspects of the behaviour of the Jay *Garrulus glandarius*. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 414–442, 602–625 figs.

653.—Goodwin, D. Unusual call of Carrion Crow. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 322.

654.—Goodwin, D. and **Hayman,** R. W. Gape-flange colour of young Reed-Buntings, p. 92. Wood-warblers in Sutherland, p. 98. Brit. Birds **44** 1951.

655.—Gordon, M. How animals get their names. Nat. Hist., N.Y. **60** 1951 pp. 370–375.

656.—Gordon, S. and others. Studies of some species rarely photographed. XXXIV. The Whooper Swan; Bewick's Swan. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 384 8 pls.

657.—Goubeau, A. Un cormoran au Creusot. Bull. Un. Soc. franç. Hist. nat. No. 3 1951 p. 76.

658.—Graber, R. and J. Nesting of the Parula Warbler in Michigan. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 75–83 photo.

659.—Grange, W. B. The way to game abundance, New York (Scribner's Sons) 1949. Pp. xviii + 365 frontis. 24 pls.

660.—Grant, C. H. B. The Roseate Pelicans of Africa. Ostrich **22** 1951 p. 120.

Grant, C. H. B. *see* Macdonald, J. D.

Grant, C. H. B. *see* Mackworth-Praed, C. W.

661.—Grant, C. H. B. and **Mackworth-Praed,** C. W. Notes on East African birds. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 18–19, 38.

662.—Grant, C. H. B. and **Mackworth-Praed,** C. W. On the type of *Tchitrea perspicillata suahelica* (Reichenow) and the status of *T. p. ungujaensis* Grant and Praed, p. 47. Two new races of Great Grey Shrike, pp. 54–55. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951.

663.—Grant, C. H. B. and **Mackworth-Praed,** C. W. On the type locality of *Struthio camelus* Linnaeus, and description of a new race, On the status of *Eremopterix signata cavei* Grant and Praed. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 45–46.

664.—Grant, C. H. B. and **Mackworth-Praed,** C. W. The occurrence of the European Shovellor in South Africa. On *Camaroptera sundevalli* Sharpe. Ostrich **22** 1951 p. 120.

Graten, N. *see* Philip, B.

665.—Grater, R. K. Recent bird records from Mount Rainier National Park. Condor **53** 1951 p. 156.

666.—Grayson, A. J. Ivory-billed Woodhewer, col. pl. p. 105. Yellow-breasted Chat, col. pl. p. 265. Condor **53** 1951.

667.—Green, J. D. The comparative anatomy and hypothesis, with special reference to its blood supply and innervation. Amer. J. Anat. **88** 1951 pp. 225–311 10 pls. 16 figs.

668.—Greenway, J., Jr. Remarks on the preservation of birds. Proc. and Pap. Internat. tech. Conf. Protect. Nature, Paris 1950 **1949** pp. 515–524.

669.—Greenwood, A. W. and **Blyth,** J. S. S. Genetic-somatic aberrations in two asymmetrically marked fowls from sex-linked crosses. Heredity **5** 1951 pp. 215–231 1 pl.

670.—Gregory, S. S. Jr. and **Rand,** A. L. Boardman Conover, 1892–1950. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 17–22.

671.—Gregory, W. K. Evolution Emerging. A survey of changing patterns from primeval life to man. Vol. I Text Vol. II Illustrations (Macmillan) New York 1951.

Grelle, G. le. *see* Verheyen, R.

672.—Grenquist, P. On the recent fluctuations in numbers of waterfowl in the Finnish archipelago. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 494–496.

673.—Griffin, D. R. The comprehensive physiology of Alaskan bird migrations. Bull. nat. Res. Conn., Wash. No. 122 1951 pp. 89–90.

674.—Grodziński, Z. Some observations on the formation of the yolk in the hen's egg. Exper. Cell Res., N.Y. Suppl. No. 1 1949 pp. 362–365 1 fig.

675.—Grobells, F. Noch einmal: "Albinismus und Auslese." Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 265–267.

676.—Grønlie, A. M. The Ornithocoprophilous vegetation of the bird-cliffs of Røst in the Lofoten Islands, northern Norway. Nytt Mag. Natur. **86** 1948 pp. 117–243 17 figs.

677.—Gross, A. O. The Herring Gull-Cormorant control project. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 532–536.

678.—Grosse, A. Zur Vogelwelt des Kanjersees und Seiner Umgebung. Korresp. Bl. Naturf. Ver. Riga **64** 1942 pp. 78–100.

679.—Gruber, M. and **Ruys,** C. A. J. Preliminary investigation of the influence of physical exertion upon the Thiamine pyrophosphate content of pigeon tissues. Acta physiol. pharm. Neerl. **2** 1 1951 pp. 106–111.

680.—Gudmundsson, F. The effects of the recent climatic changes on the bird life of Iceland. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 502–514 5 figs.

681.—Guhl, A. M. Unisexual mating in a flock of white leghorn hens. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **51** 1948 pp. 107–111.

682.—Guichard, G. Les Flamants de Camargue. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 48–54 pl.

683.—Guillot, L. Rôle des oiseaux dans la dissémination des végétaux à baies ou drupes. Rev. sci. Bourbon. **1949–50** 1950 pp. 14–15.

684.—Gullion, G. W. Birds of the Southern Willamette Valley, Oregon, pp. 129–149. The Fulvous Tree-duck in north-eastern California, p. 158. Condor **53** 1951.

685.—Gullion, G. W. The frontal shield of the American Coot. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 157–166 figs.

686.—Gunn, W. W. H. The changing status of the Red-necked Grebe in southern Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 143–145.

687.—Gunn, W. W. H. and **Crocker,** A. M. Analysis of unusual bird migration in North America during the storm of April 4–7, 1947. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 139–163 figs.

688.—Gunston, D. Growing magpie population. Zoo Life **6** 1951 pp. 124–125.

689.—Gurr, L. Food of the chick of *Notornis hochstetteri*. Notornis **4** 1951 p. 114.

690.—Gurr, L. Age groups and sex ratio of the Californian Quail in Central Otaga in the 1948–49–50 shooting seasons. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 144–145 pl.

691.—[Gusev, V. M. and **Tchueva,** G. I.] [The food of some birds in the delta of the river Ila.] Zool. Zh., Moscow **30** 1951 pp. 594–601. [In Russian.]

692.—Gusling, K. K. The Audubon Museum, Henderson, Kentucky. Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 pp. 360–364 figs.

693.—Gyldenstolpe, N. The ornithology of the Rio Puries region in Western Brazil. Ark. Zool. 2nd Ser. **2** 1951 pp. 1–320 fig. map.

694.—Gyökér, J. Ruddy-duck nesting n the environs of Kiskörös. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] pp. 184–185.

695.—Györfy, S. The Golden Eagle in the Carpathes and in the Mountain-Matra. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 188.

696.—H[ ] O. D. Obituary : E. W. Hendy. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 83–86.

697.—Haan, J. H. H. de. Schreeuwarenden trekken. *Aquila pomarina pomarina* Brehm. Natuurh. Maandbl. **39** 1950 pp. 87–93 1 fig.

698.—Haartman, L. v. Der Trauerfliegenschnäpper. II. Populationsprobleme. Acta zool. fenn. No. 67 1951 pp. 1–60 22 tabs. 1 chart.

699.—Haartman, L. v. and **Löhrl,** H. Die Lautäusserungen des Trauer- und Halsbandfliegenschnäppers, *Muscicapa h. hypoleuca* (Pall.) and *M. a. albicollis* Temmick. Ornis fenn. **27** 1950 pp. 85–97.

700.—Hachisuka, M. and **Udagawa,** T. Contributions to the ornithology of Formosa. Part I. 1 map. **3** 1950 pp. 187–280. Part II. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **4** 1951 pp. [1–2] 1–180.

701.—Hachler, E. M. A new local race of the Hazel-Grouse (*Tetrastes bonasia* (L.)) from the East Carpathian Mountains. Aquila **51–54** 1951 pp. 82–84.

702.—Hagen, Y. Birds of Tristan da Cunha. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 617–624 2 figs.

703.—Hagen, Y. How a Woodcock (*Scolopax rusticola*) sitting on the ground attracts the attention of partners in mating flight. Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 195–199 fig.

704.—Hagen, Y. Noen iakttagelser over hubro (*Bubo bubo* L.) i Rogaland [with English summary.] Stavanger Mus. Arb. **1950** 1951 pp. 93–110 7 figs.

705.—Haldane, L. A. Notes on the birds of the Ngara district. Tanganyika Notes and Rec. No. 30 1951 pp. 15–47.

706.—Hale, J. B. and **Wendt,** R. F. Amphibians and snakes as Ruffed Grouse food. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 200 fig.

707.—Hall, W. A. An Oven-bird specimen from Moscow, Idaho. Murrelet **32** 1951 p. 29.

708.—Haller, K. W. Observations on some New Mexican birds. Condor **53** 1951 p. 155.

709.—Haller, W. Unsere Vögel-Az-Bibliothek fur den Naturfreund 3. Pp. 136 about 300 figs. on 24 pls. (Verlag Az-Presse) Aarau 1951.

710.—Haller, W. Zur "kiewitt" Frage (Steinkauz oder Waldkauz?) Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 199–201.

711.—Hallstrom, E. J. L. The black cockatoo. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 567–570.

712.—Hamburger, V. and **Hamilton,** H. L. A series of normal stages in the development of the chick embryo. J. Morph. **88** 1951 pp. 49–92 45 figs.

713.—Hamerstrom, F. N., Jr. and F. Mobility of the Sharp-tailed Grouse in relation to its ecology and distribution. Amer. midl. Nat. **46** 1951 pp. 174–226 12 figs.

714.—Hamerstrom, F. N., Jr. and F. Food of young raptors on the Edwin S. George Reserve. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 16–25 photo.

Hamilton, H. L. *see* Hamburger, V.

715.—Hamilton, J. E. The breeding place of *Pachyptila belcheri* Mathews. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 139.

Hamilton, J. E. *see* Hattersley-Smith, G.

716.—Hamilton, W. J., Jr. The food of nestling Bronzed Grackles, *Quiscalus quiscula versicolor,* in Central New York. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 213–217.

717.—Hansen, E. and **Palm,** B. Ducks and waders on the west coast of South Jutland in the winter of 1945–46. [English Summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 p. 101.

718.—Hansen, H. A. and **Oliver,** W. H. The status of resident Canada Geese in south-central Washington spring, 1950. Murrelet **32** 1951 pp. 3–7 1 fig. 4 tabs.

719.—Hanson, H. C. A morphometrical study of the Canada Goose, *Branta candensis interior* Todd. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 164–173.

720.—Hanström, R. Den smalnäbbade simsnäppen, en originell svensk småvadare. Fauna och Flora **1951** 1–2 pp. 57–66 5 figs.

721.—Harber, D. D. Bird records 1949. J. Trans. Eastbourne nat. Hist. archaeol. Soc. **13** 2 1951 pp. 21–31.

722.—Hardy, E. Birds versus Salmon. Salm. Trout Mag. No. 132 1951 pp. 136–145.

723.—Hardy, F. C. Ruffed Grouse nest predation by blacksnakes. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 42 photo.

724.—Harford, H. M. Nest of the Yellow-crowned Night Heron, *Nyctanassa violacea,* in Kansas City, Mo. Auk **68** 1951 p. 235.

725.—Harkmar, W. & **Graham,** K. A method for opening and closing eggs with an experimental demonstration of its advantages. Anat. Rec. **110** 1951 pp. 41–48 8 figs.

726.—Harman, I. The Trumpeter Swan. Zoo Life **6** 1951 pp. 50–53 3 figs.

727.—Harper, H. T., **Hart,** C. M. and **Shaffer,** C. E. Effects of hunting pressure and game farm stocking on pheasant populations in the Sacramento Valley, California 1946–1949. Calif. Fish Game **37** 1951 pp. 141–176 20 tabs. 18 figs.

728.—Harris, R. H. The use of enzymes in the osteological preparation of the Emperor Penguin. Mus. J. **51** 1951 p. 97.

729.—Harris, S. W. Nesting of Wilson's Snipe in Eastern Washington. Murrelet, Seattle **31** 1950 p. 46.

730.—Harrison, H. H. Notes and observations on the Wilson's Warbler. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 143–148 col. pl. figs.

731.—Harrison, J. G. and others. " Variant " Yellow Wagtails in England in 1949 and 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 131–132.

732.—Harrison, J. M. Some phylogenetic trends in *Garralus glandarius* Linnaeus and *Dendrocopos major* (Linnaeus). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 167–172 6 figs.

733.—Harrison, J. M. A series of abnormal eggs. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** pp. 43–45.

734.—Harrison, J. M. Exhibition of, and remarks upon dimorphism in the female of the Rock-Bunting, *Emberiza cia cia* Linnaeus, and a male-feathered female Common Redstart, *Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus* (Linnaeus). Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 56–57.

735.—H[arrison], J. M. Pawel Pateff. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 135–137.

736.—Harrison, T. Two additions to the Borneo list. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 311.

737.—Harrison, T. Bird notes from Borneo. Bull. Raffles Mus. No. 23 1950 pp. 328–335.

Harry, G. B. *see* Zimmerman, D. A.

738.—Hart, C. M., **Jones,** F. L. and **Shaffer,** D. E. Pheasant cooperative hunt area results 1950. Calif. Fish Game **37** 1951 pp. 395–437 33 tabs. 5 figs.

739.—Hartley, P. H. T. and **Moreau,** R. E. Some suggestions for ornithological work in the tropics. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 632–633.

740.—Hartman, F. A. and **Albertin,** R. H. A preliminary study of the avian adrenal. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 202–209 figs.

Hartman, F. A. *see* Knouff, R. A.

741.—Harty, A. H. Observations on our nightingale. Nat. Hist. Notes nat. Hist. Soc. Jamaica No. 50 1951 p. 38.

742.—Harwood, E. G. A travelling nest. Field **198** 1951 p. 72 fig.

743.—Hatch, M. H. Ellsworth D. Lumley. Murrelet **32** 1951 pp. 25–27 portrait.

744.—Hattersley-Smith, G. and **Hamilton,** J. E. A recent deposit of bird bones in the Falkland Islands. Nature, London **166** 1950 p. 198.

745.—Haverschmidt, Fr. Notes on the life history of *Picumnus minutisismus* in Surinam. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 196–200.

746.—Haverschmidt, Fr. The Cattle Egret *Bubulcus i. ibis* in British Guiana. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 310.

747.—Haverschmidt, Fr. Notes on *Icterus nigrogularis* and *I. chrysocephalus* in Surinam. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 45 photo.

748.—Haverschmidt, Fr. The nest and eggs of *Smaragdites t. theresiae.* Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 115 photo.

749.—Havre, R. v. Note sur le comportement des Ramiers (*Columba palumbus* L.) en hiver. Gerfaut **41** 1951 pp. 288–291.

750.—Hawkins, T. H. Movements of swifts in Summer. Nature, London **168** 1951 p. 157.

751.—Hawksley, O. and **McCormack,** A. P. Doubly occupied nests of the Eastern Cardinal, *Richmondena cardinalis.* Auk **68** 1951 p. 515.

752.—Hays, F. A. and **Spear,** E. W. Embryonic death rate and sex ratio in Chicks. Science **112** 1950 p. 792.

753.—Hecht, W. R. Nesting of the Marsh Hawk at Delta, Manitoba. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 167–176 fig.

Heed, W. B. *see* Robins, C. R.

754.—Hegymeghy, D. Wartime nests. Aquila **51–54** 1944–4 7 [1950] p. 197.

755.—Heim, P. Die schalldämpfenden Faktoren bei den Strigiformes. Ber. Schwyz. naturf. Ges. No. 4 [1951] pp. 63–65 2 figs.

756.—Hellebrekers, W. P. J. A Cuckoo puzzle. Oolog. Rec. **25** 1951 pp. 14–16.

757.—Hemming, F. Recent reforms in zoological nomenclature. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 128–134.

758.—Hemmingsen, A. M. The relation of spring migration to day length and solar radiation, pp. 284–288 1 fig. The relation of bird migration in North Eastern China to body weight and its bearing on Bergmann's rule, pp. 289–294 2 figs. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951].

759.—Hemmingsen, A. M. Observations on the migration of the Eastern White Stork (*Ciconia ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 351–353.

760.—Hemmingsen, A. M. Observations on Birds in North Eastern China, especially the migration at Pei-tai-ho Beach. I. General Part. Spolia zool. Mus. Hauniens. No. 11 1951 pp. 1–227 51 figs.

761.—Hendricks, B. Berkshire Birds. Pp. 57 15 figs. 6 maps. (Mass. Audubon Soc.) Boston 1950 8 vo. [N.V.]

Henry, R. *see* Miller, A. W.

762.—Hensley, M. M. and **Cope,** J. B. Further data on removal and repopulation of the breeding birds in a spruce-fir forest community. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 483–493.

763.—Herberigs, H. Over de slaaptrek en de morgenlucht Van Lijsters en Vinken in hun Winterkwartier. Gerfaut **41** 1951 pp. 267–271 fig.

764.—Heringa, G. C. Waterbinding in connective tissue. Exper. Cell Res., N.Y. Suppl. No. 1 1949 pp. 366–373 3 figs.

765.—Herklots, G. A. C. Hong Kong Countryside (South China Morning Post) Hong Kong 1951 pp. 1–184 ill.

766.—Hermanson, W. Några anteckningar om fågellivet i Ringsjötrakten i Skåne åren 1945–1950. Fauna och Flora **1951** 3–4 pp. 171–174.

767.—Herner, T. and others. [Swedish ornithological notes]. Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 41–42, 109–110, 216–217.

768.—Herroelen, P. Bijdrage tot de studie van de vogels van Oost-Brabant. Gerfaut **4** 1951 pp. 91–110, 196–212, 280–283.

769.—Hertzog, L. L'espèce *Sylvia atricapilla* s'apprête-t-elle à troquer le beau " forte " de son chant contre une banale rengaine à redites ? Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 185–186.

770.—Hervey, A. C. C. Black-headed gull dropping and catching object in bill. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 69.

771.—Hervoeut, L. Notes sur l'élevage et l'hybridation du Bouvreuils, pp. 64–68. Les hybrides Chardonnerets et Canaris sont-ils stériles ? pp. 151–152. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951.

772.—Hess, G. The Bird : its life and structure. Translated by P. Barclay-Smith. London (Herbert Jenkins) 1951 pp. viii + 244, 188 figs.

773.—Hickey, J. J. Mortality records as indices of migration in the Mallard. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 284–297 figs.

774.—Higham, W. Guarding our birds. Field **196** 1950 pp. 1084–1085 col. photos.

775.—Hill, P. S. [and others]. Bird records for the Tiverton area, 1949/50 and other notes. Mag. Blundell's Sch. sci. Soc. No. 5 1950 pp. 16–29.

Hilvering, C. *see* Moll, J.

776.—Hinde, R. A. Further report on the inland migration of waders and terns. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 329–340 figs.

777.—Hinde, R. A. *Lusciniola melanopogon.* Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 30.

778.—Hinde, R. A. and **Fisher,** J. Further observations on the opening of milk bottles by birds. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 395–396.

779.—Hindwood, K. A. Bird/Insect relationships with particular reference to a beetle (*Platyderma pascoei*) inhabiting the nests of finches, pp. 179–183 fig. The White-throated Honeyeater, pp. 183–188 2 figs. Emu **50** 1951.

780.—Hindwood, K. A. and **McGill,** A. R. The " Derra Derra " 1950 campout of the R.A.O.U. Emu **50** 1951 pp. 218–238 8 pls.

781.—Hitchcock, W. B. and **Favaloro,** N. J. Victorian records of *Sterna striata* Gm. and *Sterna hirundo longipennis* Nordm. Mem. nat. Mus. Melb. No. 17 1951 pp. 207–214 1 pl. 1 map.

782.—Hjersman, H. A. The 1948 surveys of California's hunting take and their significance. Calif. Fish Game **37** 1951 pp. 77–95 22 tabs.

783.—Hodges, J. Land birds feeding on crayfish. Auk **68** 1951 p. 526.

784.—Hodges, J. Contribution to the ornithology of the Upper Mississippi Valley. Part I. An unpublished list by J. H. Paarmann on the Birds of Davenport, Iowa, and vicinity, pp. 457–459. Recent nesting of the American egret in Iowa, pp. 461–463. Proc. Iowa Sci. **57** [1951].

785.—Hoffmeister, D. F. A western record of the Quetzal, *Pharomachrus mocinno mocinno,* and Chachalaca, *Penelopina nigra,* in Mexico. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 507–508.

786.—Hoffmann, A. Woodcock carrying its chickens. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 198.

787.—Hoffmann, L. and **Wackernagel,** H. Le Martinet pâle (*Apus pallidus*) niche à Banyuls (Pyr. Or.) Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 p. 216.

788.—Höhn, E. O. Birds of prey of Britain and Western Canada. Rep. Isle of Thanet Fld.-Cl. No. 4 1951 pp. 26–29.

789.—Höhn, E. O. A note on the meeting grounds of some species of snow geese in Arctic Canada. An annotated correction. Rep. Isle of Thanet Fld.-Cl. No. 4 1951 pp. 30–31.

790.—Höhn, E. O. and **Robinson,** D. L. Some supplementary bird notes from the general area of the Mackenzie Delta and Great Slave Lake. Canad. Fld. Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 115–118.

791.—Höhr, H. Die Vogelwelt der beiden Kokeltäler in Siebenbürgen. Verh. siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw. **89–90** 1940 pp. 67–169 13 pls. [N.V.]

792.—Holcroft, R. B. The Crowned Hawk-Eagle. A Diary of Observations. Africa Wild Life **5** 1951 pp. 107–109 1 pl.

793.—Holgersen, H. Sjørfuglundersøkelse i Rogalund. [With English summary.] Stavanger Mus. Årb. **1950** 1951 pp. 61–76 7 figs.

794.—Holgersen, H. Stavanger Museums ringmerkingsarbeid 1950. Stavanger Mus. Årb. **1950** 1951 pp. 77–86 2 figs.

795.—Holgersen, H. On the birds of Peter I. Island. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 614–616.

796.—Holgersen, H. Range of the Ringed Penguin, *Pygoscelis antarctica.* Auk **68** 1951 p. 370.

Holliday, C. S. *see* Clancey, P. A.

797.—Hollom, P. A. D. Great Crested Grebe sample census : report to end of 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 361–369.

798.—Holme, H. C. Field indentification of Wood-Sandpiper. Rep. Isle of Thanet Fld.-Cl. No. 4 1951 pp. 24–25.

799.—Hoogerheide, C. and **Groot,** C., Jr. Enkele notities over het gedrag van de middelste zaagbek (*Mergus serrator* L.) Levende natuur **54** 1951 pp. 33–38 20 figs.

800.—Hoogerwerf, A. Waarnemingen bij voedsel zoekende watervogels en varanen, pp. 55–59 2 figs. Insectenvangende glansspreeuw, *Aplonis panayensis strigatus* (Horsf.) [and other notes]. pp. 72–78. Limosa **24** 1951.

801.—Hoogerwerf, A. Nieuwe bij zonderheden over het voorkomen van de lepelaar, *Platalea leucorodia regia* Gould, in West-Java. Limosa **24** 1951 pp. 91–99 pl. figs. [English summary.]

802.—**Hoogerwerf,** A. *Phalacrocorax suleirostris territori* (Math.) thans ook broedvogel in West-Java. Limosa **24** 1951 pp. 153–155. [English summary.]

803.—**Hörstadius,** S. Introduction to Swedish ornithology. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 75–90.

804.—**Houghton,** F. L. Bird collisions. Field **198** 1951 p. 552 fig.

805.—**Houston,** I. and **Robinson,** W. Great Reed-Warbler in east Kent. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 202–204.

806.—**Howard,** H. Louis Bennett Bishop, 1865–1950. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 440–446 pl.

807.—**Howell,** C. S. The roadside census as a method of measuring bird populations. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 334–357 figs.

808.—**Howell,** J. C. and **Tanner,** J. T. An accident to migrating birds at the Knoxville airport. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951 pp. 61–62.

809.—**Howell,** T. R. Lapland Longspur in Arizona. Condor **53** 1951 p. 262.

810.—**Hoyt,** J. S. Y. and S. F. Age records of Pileated Woodpeckers. Bird-banding **22** 1951 p. 125.

811.—**Hubbs,** C. L. and **Bartholomew,** G. A., Jr. Persistence of a rare color aberration in the Heermann Gull. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 221–227.

812.—**Hudson,** G. E. and **King,** J. R. Nesting of the European Starling in Adams County, Washington. Murrelet **32** 1951 p. 24.

813.—**Hüe,** F. Notes sur quelques oiseaux du Midi de la France. Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 54–56.

814.—**Hüe,** F. Le Martinet pâle nidificateur en France continentale. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 217–221 fig.

815.—**Hughes,** V. R. and **Bird,** G. C. Birds of the Coventry district : records for 1950. Proc. Coventry nat. Hist. Soc. **2** 5 1951 pp. 150–156.

816.—**Hulten,** M. Les oiseaux de la contrée d'Aubure (Alsace). Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951] pp. 157–168.

817.—**Hummitzsch,** E. Kleine Beobachtungen an einer Turmfalkenkolonie. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 228–229.

818.—**Hunt,** E. L. Developmental abnormalities in chick embryos treated with sugar. Science **113** 1951 pp. 386–387.

Hurrell, A. G. *see* Simmons, K. E. L.

819.—**Hurrell,** H. G. The movements of Swifts in summer. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 146–152.

820.—**Hurrell,** H. G. The simultaneous watch method of studying bird migration. Rep. Plymouth Instn. **21** [1951] pp. 151–155.

821.—**Huth,** E. "Einemsen" bei Buchfinkin. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 p. 62.

822.—**Hutt,** F. B. Lethal action of the gene for extension of black pigment in the fowl. Genetics **36** 1951 pp. 213–234 3 figs.

823.—**Hutt,** F. B. Snow-white down in the chick. J. Hered. **42** 3 1951 pp. 117–120 1 fig.

824.—**Hutt,** F. B. & **Long,** J. Sunsuit, a mutation reducing plumage in the fowl. J. Hered. **41** 1950 pp. 145–150 4 figs.

825.—**Huxley,** J. S. Communal display in the Sheld-Duck. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 102.

826.—**Hyde,** A. S. White-faced Glossy Ibis and Long-billed Curlew in western Colorado. Condor **53** 1951 p. 98.

827.—**Hylbon,** R. Migration period of some passerines revealed by daily ringing figures at Ottenby. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 310–316 11 figs.

828.—**Hyltén-Cavallus,** B. Nest of Blue Tit with 17 eggs. Vår Fågelv. **10** 1951 p. 87.

829.—**Ijzendoorn,** A. L. J. van. The Mute Swan in Holland. Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 pp. 164–172 figs.

830.—**Ijzendoorn,** A. L. J. van. Three recent cases of melanism in the Black-headed Gull, *Larus ridibundus* (L.). Limosa **24** 1951 pp. 53–55.

831.—**Ijzendoorn,** A. L. J. van An observation of the Ruddy Sheld-Duck. Limosa **24** 1951 pp. 133–136.

832.—**Imhof,** T. A. Warblers along Short Creek, Jefferson County, Alabama. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951 pp. 40–41.

833.—Inglis, C. M. The Ashy Swallow-Shrike (*Artamus fuscus*) at a bird-bath. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **50** 1951 p. 174 fig.

834.—Inkster, C. Some notes on the birds of Yell. Bird Notes **24** 1951 pp. 227–231, 270–273.

Inlay, M. *see* Macgregor, W., Jr.

835.—Iredale, T. Moas, p. 69, Gould and Audubon, p. 70. Proc. R. Zool. Soc. N.S.W. **1949–50** 1951.

836.—Iredale, T. The Humming Bird, pp. 314–315. Again Gould. An Amazing Discovery, pp. 316–317. Audubon in Australia, pp. 318–321. Western Australian Bird Books, p. 321. The Naturalist's Library. An Essay in Bibliography, pp. 322–332 fig. 2 pls. Aust. Zool. **11** 1951.

837.—Irving, L. A study on climatic adaptation in Arctic and Tropical mammals and birds. Bull. nat. Res. Coun., Wash. No. 122 1951 pp. 85–86.

838.—Irving, L. Climatic adaptation in Arctic and Tropic animals. Publ. Hlth. Rep., Wash. **66** 29 1951 pp. 939–941.

Irving, S. *see* Murphy, R. C.

839.—Irwin, R. British Bird Books : An Index to British Ornithology A.D. 1481 to A.D. 1948. London (Grafton & Co.) 1951. Pp. xix + 396.

840.—[Ivanov, A. I., **Kozlova,** E. V., **Portenko,** L. A., **Tugarinov,** A. Y.]. The Birds of U.S.S.R. Part I. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci., Moscow **39** 1951 pp. 1–280 137 fig. [In Russian.]

841.—Jaegar, E. C. Courtship display of the Rock Wren, *Salpinctes obsoletus obsoletus*. Auk **68** 1519 p. 511.

842.—Jaeger, E. C. Pebble-dropping by House Sparrows. Condor **53** 1951 p. 207.

843.—James, G. L. Nest of the Angola Rock Thrush, *Monticola angolensis*. Ostrich **22** 1951 p. 47.

844.—James, R. F. and **Martin,** N. D. A study of Screech Owls in southern Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 pp. 177–180 1 fig.

845.—Jannasch, H. W. Vogelzugbeobachtungen auf der Doggerbank. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 126–128 fig.

846.—Jeffrey, R. G. and **Liversidge,** R. Notes on the Chestnut-banded Sandplover, *Charadrius pallidus pallidus* Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 68–76 4 photos.

847.—Jeffrey-Smith, M. Gosse's observations on Jamaican birds. Nat. Hist. Notes nat. Hist. Soc. Jamaica, No. 46 1951 p. 207.

848.—Jeffreys, M. D. W. An early reference to the Lesser Honey-guide. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 626.

849.—Jelgersma, H. C. On the sinus lumbosacralis, spinabifida occulta, and status dysraphicus in birds. Zool. Meded. **31** 1951 pp. 95–106 4 pls. 2 figs.

850.—Jenkins, C. F. H. Modern insecticides and their effects on bird life. Emu **50** 1951 p. 239.

851.—Jenkins, W. J. American Woodcock, *Philohela minor* nesting in South Carolina. Auk **68** 1951 p. 375.

852.—Jespersen, P. The Mute Swan as a breeding-bird in Denmark. [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 pp. 174–190 maps.

853.—Jespersen, P. Contribution à la connaissance de la migration des Cigognes blanches. (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) en Afrique du Nord. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1951 [1950] pp. 344–350 5 figs.

854.—Jespersen, P. and **Taning,** Å. V. Studies in bird migration, being the collected papers of H. Chr. C. Mortensen 1856–1921. Pp. 272 many figs. Dansk ornith. Foren. (Munksgaard) Copenhagen 1950.

855.—Jewett, S. G. A summer record of the Great Gray Owl in Oregon. Condor **53** 1951 p. 203.

856.—Jewett, S. G. An Ancient Murrelet goes inland, p. 301. A fatal meal for a young robin, p. 303. Condor **53** 1951.

857.—Johansen, H. Die Ornithophänologischen Beobachtungen F. Baron Hoyningen-Huenes zu Techts in Estland. Korresp. Bl., Naturf. Ver. Riga **64** 1942 pp. 144–171.

858.—Johansen, H. Fortsatte resultater af ringmaerkningerne i 1931–48. (Zoological Museum, Copenhagen) Nr. 17. Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh. **112** 1950 pp. 119–132.

859.—Johansen, H. and **Nielsen,** B. Ornithologisk arbejde på Strødam-reservatet. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 p. 205.

860.—Johnson, W. Spotted Fly-catchers building in Chiffchaff's nests. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 64.

Johnston, E. P. *see* Odam, E. P.

861.—Jollie, M. A new bird for Idaho. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 300.

862.—Jollie, M. A positive breeding record of the Starling in Idaho, p. 13. A new bird for Washington and Idaho, p. 13. Murrelet **32** 1951.

863.—Jones, T. The Falcated Teal. Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951 p. 153 col. pl.

864.—Jouanin, C. Catalogue systematique des types de Trochilidés du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Paris (Union Int. Sci. Biol. Sect. Zool. No. 3) 1951, pp. i + 27. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **22** Suppl. 2 1951 pp. 1–27.

865.—Jouanin, C. Des Cormorans à Paris. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 71–73.

866.—Jouanin, C. Remarques sur les Cormorans de la région australe américaine. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 193–198.

867.—Jouanin, C. Étude critique des types d'*Argyrtrina neglecta* (Elliot) (Trochilidés). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **22** 1951 pp. 700–704.

868.—Jouanin, C. Étude d'une collection d'oiseaux des Iles Kerguelen. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **23** 1951 pp. 347–356.

869.—Jouanin, C. Considerations biogéographiques sur les oiseaux de la famille des Phalacrocoracides. C.R. Soc. Biogéogr. No. 240 1951 pp. 25–28.

870.—Jourdain. Soc. Bull. 19–22 1951.

871.—Joyce, H. S. Curse or blessing? [Starling.] Field **197** 1951 p. 826.

872.—June, J. W. A technique for marking birds with colored dyes. J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. **4** 2 1950 p. 73.

873.—Junge, G. C. A. Resultaten van het ringonderzoek betreffende de vogeltrek, ingesteld door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, XXXVI (1949), p. 27–53. XXXVII (1950), te deil, pp. 113–131. Limosa **24** 1951.

874.—Junge, G. C. A. and **Kooiman,** J. G. On a collection of birds from the Khwae Poi Valley, Western Siam. Zool. Verh., Leiden No. 15 1951 pp. 1–30 1 fig.

875.—Kagelmann, G. Studien über Farbfelderung, zeichnung und Färbung der Wild- und Hausenten. Zool. Jb. (Zool.) **62** 1951 pp. 513–630 38 figs. 9 tabs.

876.—Kahmann, H. Seltene Säugetiere in Eulengewöllen. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 121–124 figs.

877.—Kälin, J. Ganzheit und Umweltbezogenheit im Bauplan der Vögel. Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat. **36** 1943 pp. 26–41.

878.—Kate, C. G. B. ten. Ornithologie van Nederland. 1949—II, 1950 en 1951—I, pp. 99–113 3 figs. Terugvondsten van in het buitenland geringde vogels, 24, pp. 141–150. Limosa **24** 1951.

879.—Kay, G. T. and others. Ivory Gulls in Shetland, Pembrokeshire and Kent. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 354–356 2 pls.

880.—Keast, J. A. More about Wood-swallows. Aust. Mus. Mag. **16** 1951 pp. 186–189 3 figs.

881.—Keast, J. A. Mutton-birds. Aust. Mus. Mag. **10** 1951 pp. 211–215 6 figs.

Keeler, C. E. *see* Lee, F.

882.—Keeler, J. E. and **Winston,** F. Mourning Dove trapping in the south-east : A cooperative dove study. Bird-banding **22** 1951 pp. 174–179.

883.—Keller, O. Oyster-catcher at the Lake Balaton. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 179.

884.—Kelsall, J. P. A study of bird populations in the apple orchards of the Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, with particular reference to the effects of orchard sprays upon them. Canadian Wildlife Bull. no. 1 Pp. iv + 69 12 figs. 1949 [N.V.]

885.—Kelsall, J. P. A Study of bird populations in the apple orchards of the Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia. Wildl. Mgmt. Bull. Can. Ser. 2 No. 1 1950 pp. 1–63 12 figs.

886.—Kelso, L. An indicator of mass energy flow in the environment. Biol. Leafl. No. 56 1951 pp. 1–2.

887.—Kelso, L. Demonstrating the glandularity of the feather. Biol. Leafl. No. 57 1951 pp. 1–4.

888.—Kemsies, E. and **Austing,** G. R. Alaska Myrtle Warbler, *Dendroica coronata hooveri*, in Ohio. Northern Redstart, *Setophaga ruticilla tricolora*, in Ohio. Auk **68** 1951 p. 513.

889.—Kenaga, E. E. and others. Brewster's Warbler nest at Midland, Michigan. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan **29** 1951 pp. 81–83.

890.—Kendeigh, S. C. Attention behaviour of the House Wren, *Troglodytes aedon*. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia **108** 1950 (Abstract) p. 551.

891.—Kennedy, A. C. King Eider Drake at Aberdeen. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951 p. 133.

892.—Kent, A. K. Mortality of Chiffchaffs in a snow-storm in Pembrokeshire. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 64.

893.—Kerros, de. Passage précoce d' Hirondelles en Bretagne. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 p. 221.

894.—Keith, E. C. Two partridges to an acre. Field **197** 1951 pp. 633–634.

895.—Kessel, B. Criteria for sexing and aging European Starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Bird-banding **22** 1951 pp. 16–23 fig.

896.—Keve, A. Further notes on the range-increasing and ecology of the Indian Ring-Dove. [In Hungarian and English.] Aquila **51–54** 1951 pp. 116–122.

897.—Keve, A. Ornithological results in the poultry-pest in Hungary in the year 1946. [In Hungarian and English.] Aquila, **51–54** 1951 pp. 149–152.

898.—Keve, A. Dr. Nicholas Vasvári, pp. 48–51. Further notes on the range-increasing and ecology of the Indian ring-dove, pp. 121–122. Flamingos in Hungary, p. 128. Red-necked Phalarope, Caspian tern and Common Eider on the reservate of Kisbalaton, pp. 181–182. New nesting species on the Lake Kisbalaton, pp. 182–183. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

899.—Keve, A. Observations on Storks, pp. 185–186. Syrian Woodpecker in trans-Danubia, p. 190. The Crested Lark and the war, p. 191. The Fieldfare a common breeding-bird in Galicia, p. 192. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

900.—Keve, A. and **Udvardy,** M. D. F. v. Increase and decrease of the breeding range of some birds in Hungary. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 468–476 3 figs.

901.—Key, H. A. S. Birds. Bedford Nat. No. 5 1951 pp. 37–45.

902.—Key, H. A. S. and **Gribble,** F. C. Observations on a pair of Little Owls. Bedford Nat. No. 5 1951 pp. 29–32 1 pl.

903.—Killpack, M. L. Lark Bunting in Uintah Basin, Utah. Condor **53** 1951 p. 99.

904.—Killpack, M. L. Short-eared Owl eaten by Horned Owl. Condor **53** 1951 p. 262.

905.—Kinghorn, J. R. A new exhibit—the Black Cockatoo group. Aust. Mus. Mag. **10** 1950 pp. 105–106 1 fig.

906.—Kinghorn, J. R. The eagle stands accused. Aust. Mus. Mag. **10** 1951 pp. 192–194.

Kinnear, M. I. *see* Flower, W. U.

907.—Kipp, F. A. Der wellenförmige Flug der Kleinvögel. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 pp. 233–235.

908.—Kipp, F. A. Der Fischadler Süd-Chinas : *Pandion haliaëtus mutuus* subsp. nov. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **2** 1951 p. 112.

909.—Kirchner, H. Der Vogel im Fluge. Ein Feldführer durch die Grossvögel Mitteleuropas. 1. Schwäne u. Gänse ; 2. Gründelenten. Samml. zool. Feldfyhrer **1** [1951] pp. 1–24 10 pls.

910.—Kirkpatrick, C. M. and **Elder,** W. H. The persecution of predaceous birds. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 138–140.

911.—Kisch, B. Observations on the haematology of fishes and birds. Exp. Med. & Surg., N.Y. **7** 1949 pp. 318–326 2 figs.

912.—Kist, J. Third record of *Larus melanocephalus* in the Netherlands. Limosa **24** pp. 3–6 fig. pl.

913.—Kleinschmidt, A. Das Flugvermögen der seglerartigen Vögel (Macropterygidae). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] p. 647.

914.—Kleinschmidt, A. Über eine Rekonstruktion des Schädels von *Archaeornis siemensi* Dames 1884 im Naturhist. Museum, Braunschweig. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 631–635 3 figs.

915.—Kleinschmidt, A. Der Haussperling (*Passer domesticus* L.) als Getreideschädling und seine Bekämpfung, insbesondere mit grüngefärbten Giftweizen. Z. Hyg. Zool. München **39** 5–6 1951 pp. 157–183 tables.

916.—Klemola, T. The Southern Dunlin, *Calidris alpina schinzii* (Brehm) nesting permanently near Pori (61° 30′ N, 21° 45′ E.). Ornis fenn. **27** 1950 p. 126.

917.—Klimsch, O. Vogelkundliches Kärnter Allerlei von den Jahren 1948 bis 1950. Carinthia II **139–140** 1950 pp. 163–167.

918.—Klimstra, W. D. Bob-white quail nesting and production in southeastern Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. **24** 1950 pp. 385–395 2 figs.

919.—Klomp, H. Over de achteruitgang van de Kievit, *Vanellus vanellus* (L.), in Nederland en gegevens over het legmechanisme en het eiproductievermogen. Ardea **39** 1951 pp. 143–182. [English summary.]

920.—Kloo, K. I smålommens rike. Fauna o. Flora **1951** 5 pp. 201–206 1 fig.

921.—Kloss, G. R. Alimentação das aves silvestres. Ser. Estudes técnico No. 1 (Min. Agric.) Rio de Janeiro 1950.

922.—Kluijver, H. N. The population ecology of the Great Tit, *Parus m. major* L. Ardea **39** 1951 pp. 1–135 16 figs.

923.—Kluijver, H. N. De waterspreeuw van Mariëndaal. Natura, Amst. **48** 1951 pp. 37–40 fig.

924.—Kluz, Z. Zum Problem des Wegtragens der Jungen durch Altvögel bei *Charadrius h. hiaticula* L. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 pp. 36–38.

Knight, H. *see* Woodbury, A. M.

925.—Knoll, M. Über den Schwirrflug der Kolibris. Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich **96** 1951 pp. 162–175 8 figs.

926.—[Knorre, A. G.] Initial stages of differentiation of the cellular material in the embryonic tissues of chicken embryo. C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. N.S. **76** 1951 pp. 119–122 diagrams. [In Russian.]

927.—Knouff, R. A. and **Hartman,** F. A. A microscopic study of the adrenal of the Brown Pelican. Anat. Rec. **109** 1951 pp. 161–187 4 pls.

928.—Koehler, O. Vögel erlernen unbenannte Anzahlen. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 383–392.

929.—Koehler, O. The ability of birds to "Count." Bull. Anim. Behav. No. 9 1951 pp. 41–45.

930.—Koehler, O. Der Vogelgesang als Vorstufe von Musik und Sprache. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 pp. 3–20.

931.—Koelz, W. Four new subspecies of birds from southwestern Asia. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1510 1951 pp. 1–3.

932.—Koelz, W. New birds from India. J. zool. Soc. India **3** 1951 pp. 27–30 1 fig.

933.—Koenig, L. Beiträge zu einem Aktionssystem des Bienenfressers (*Merops apiasta* L.) Z. Tierpsychol. **8** 1951 pp. 169–210 29 figs.

934.—Köenig, O. Ornitologische Nachkriegsbeobachtungen am Neusiedlersee. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] pp. 96–98.

935.—Köenig, O. Das Aktionssystem der Bartmeise (*Panurus biarmicus* L.). Österr. zool. Z. **3** 1951 pp. 1–82 18 figs.

936.—Köenig, O. Das Aktionssystem der Bartmeise (*Panurus biarmicus* L.) (Zweiter Teil). Österr. zool. Z. **3** 1951 pp. 247–325 15 figs.

937.—Koenig, P. Notes additionnelles sur les oiseaux de mer. Trans. R. Soc. Arts Sci., Mauritius Ser. C. No. 10 1941 pp. 11–17.

938.—Koersveld, E. v. Difficulties in stomach analysis. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 592–594 1 fig.

939.—Kohl, S. Little Egrets in Transylvania, p. 185. Griffon-Vulture in the County Bihar, p. 189. The owl-fauna of the environs of Szászrégen, p. 189. Data from the Kelemen-Alps, p. 195. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950.]

940.—Koïman, R. Vogelavonturen op een bovenhuis. Naturh. Maandbl. **38** 1949 pp. 100–102 3 figs.

941.—Komárek, J. Česká Zvířena. [The Czech Fauna]. Melantrich [1950] pp. 348 8 pls. col. 192 figs.

942.—Konig, D. Balz bei *Dryobates major* (L.) und bei *Dryocopus martius* (L.) Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 125–126 figs.

Kooiman, J. G. *see* Junge, G. C. A.

943.—Kopsch, Fr. Ergänzung zu meinen Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Primitivstreifens beim Huhn. Z. Mikr.-anat. Forsch. **56** 1951 pp. 450–478 41 figs.

944.—Kotter, F. Zum Vorkommen von Fluss- und Zwergseeschwalben (und anderen Vogelarten) am Niederrhein. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 30–31.

945.—Kramer, G. Eine neue Methode zur Erforschung der Zugorientierung und die bisher damit erzielten Ergebnisse. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 269–280 11 figs.

946.—Kramer, G. Versuche zur Wahrnehmung von Ultrakurzwellen durch Vögel. Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 55–59.

Kramer, G. *see* Dinnendahl, L.

947.—Kramer, G. and St. Paul, U.v. Ein wesentlicher Bestandteil der Orientierung der Reisetaube : Die Richtungsdressur. Z. Tierpsychol., Berlin **7** 1950 pp. 620–631 5 figs.

948.—Kramer, G. and Seilkopf, H. Heimkehrleistungen von Reisetauben in Abhängigkeit vom Wetter, insbesondere vom Wind. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 pp. 242–247.

949.—Krampitz, H. Zur Physik des Vogelfluges. Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Kult. No. 113 1940 pp. 68–69 1 pl.

950.—Krieg, H. Als Zoologe in Steppen und Wäldern Patagoniens. 2 Aufl. München (Bayerischer handwirtschaftsverlag) 1951. Pp. 194 41 pls. (4 col.) text illust.

951.—Krishna Rao, N. S. *Paracuaria Macdonaldi* n.g., n. sp. (Family Acuariidae, subfamily Acuariidae), pp. 167–172 8 figs. *Cosmocephalus firlottei* n. sp. (Family Acuariidae), pp. 173–177 6 figs. *Echinochasmus cohensi* n. sp. (Family Echinostomidae, Subfamily Echinochasminae) [All] from the Sea Gull, *Larus argentatus*, pp. 215–218 1 pl. 2 figs. Canad. J. Zool. **29** 1951.

952.—Krüger, P. Untersuchungen am Vogelflügel. Zool. Anz. **145** Erganzungsb. 1950 pp. 445–460 9 figs.

953.—Kuhk, R. Herbstliche Massen-Vorkommen der Kolbenene, *Netta rufina*, auf dem Untarsee (Bodensee). Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 p. 82.

954.—Kuhk, R. Zur Mitarbeit nichtfachlicher Kräfte in der Ornithologie. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 656–658.

Kuhk, R. *see* Goethe, F.

Kuhk, R. *see* Schüz, E.

955.—Kuhk, R. and others. Beutelmeisen (*Remiz pendulinus*) im Oberrhein-Gebiet. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 p. 63.

956.—Kühnelt, W. Die Leitformenmethode in der Ökologie der Landtiere. Biol. gen. **17** 1943 pp. 107–146 3 figs.

957.—Kume, M. Developmental physiology of the chick pronephros. Jap. J. Zool. **9** 1941 pp. 487–495 1 fig. 1 pl.

958.—Kumerloeve, H. Über einen weiteren Fall von Jungtransport bei der Waldschnepfe (*Scolopax rusticola* L.) Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 57–58.

959.—Kumerloeve, H. Ein junger Kiebitz, *Vanellus vanellus* (L.) mit Kippflügel. Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 pp. 58–59.

960.—Kurth, D. E. The Mewstone Rookery of the White-Capped Albatross. Emu **51** 1951 p. 76—77.

961.—Kux, Z. The ducks *Netta rufina* (Pallas) and the big geese *Anser anser* on the South Moravian ponds. [English summary.] Cas. morav. Musea zem. **35** 1 1950 pp. 190–215 5 figs.

962.—Kyllingstad, H. C. Cardinal, *Richmondena cardinalis*, wintering in North Dakota. Auk **68** 1951 p. 515.

963.—Labaud, K. A. An accident to birds at the ceilometer near Smyrna, p. 63. Flying birds damage airplanes, p. 72. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951.

964.—Labitte, A. Notes sur la biologie de reproduction d'*Oriolus oriolus* en pays drouais, pp. 40–48. Sur la fidélité au cantonnement hivernal de la Piengrièche grise *Lanius excubitor galliae* Kleinschmidt 1917, pp. 216–219. Alauda **19** 1951.

965.—Labitte, A. Notes biologiques sur la Chouette Cheveche, *Carine noctua Vidalii* (A. E. Brehm 1857). Oiseau, Paris **21** pp. 120–126 pl.

966.—Labitte, A. Reproduction de la Perdrix rouge *Alectoris rufa* (L.) en Eure-et-Loire. Capture d'un Circaëte Jean-le-blanc *Circaetus gallicus* (Gm.) en Eure-et-Loire. Le Grand Cormoran *Palacrocorax carbo* (L.) en Eure-et-Loire. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 149–154.

967.—Labitte, A. Notes sur le Busard cendré *Circus pygagus*, pp. 188–193. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951.

968.—Lack, D. Robin Redbreast, Oxford (Clarendon Press) 1950 pp. xi + 224 8 pls. 15 figs.

969.—Lack, D. Population ecology in birds. A review. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 409–448 8 figs. 16 tabs.

970.—Lack, D. Geographical variation in *Erithacus rubecula*. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 629.

971.—L[ack], D. B. W. Tucker (1901–1950). Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 300–305 pl.

972.—Lack, D. and E. The breeding biology of the Swift *Apus apus*. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 501–546.

973.—Lack, D. and E. Découverte de la reproduction d'*Apus pallidus* en France. Alauda **19** 1951 p. 49.

974.—Lack, D. and E. Epoque tardive de reproduction de *Loxia curvirostra*. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951] p. 250.

975.—Lack, D. and E. Migration of insects and birds through Pyrenean pass. J. Anim. Ecol. **20** 1951 pp. 63–67.

976.—Lack, D. and E. Further changes in bird-life caused by afforestation. J. Anim. Ecol. **20** 1951 pp. 173–179 1 fig.

977.—Lack, S. Cardinal, *Richmondena cardinalis*, assists in feeding of Robins. Auk **68** 1951 p. 516.

978.—Laenen, J. Contribution à l'étude de la faune ornithologique du Sahara et du Hoggar (fin). Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 pp. 169–179.

979.—Laferrère, M. Le Gobemouches noir *Muscicapa hypoleuca* dans de Sud-Est. Passages de cigognes. Présence insolite de Cormorans dans le Lyonnais en mai 1950. Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 229–231.

Lagermalm, G. *see* Philip, B.

980.—Laird, M. Notes on the birds observed during a trans-Pacific sea voyage. Emu **50** 1951 pp. 175–178.

981.—Lane, F. W. How birds fly. Zoo Life **5** 1950 pp. 112–116 12 figs. 1 tab.

982.—Lang, E. Comment soigner les oiseaux blesses ? Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 pp. 69–72.

983.—Lang, W. D. Fighting Swans. Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. archaeol. Soc. **71** 1950 pp. 166–169.

984.—Lange, H. On the song-length in the Sky-Lark (*Alauda arvensis* L.) [English summary.] Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 pp. 34–43.

985.—Larson, S. Notes on migratory birds during a journey to French West Africa in 1949. [English summary, p. 86.] Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 81–87 2 figs.

986.—Laruelle, L., **Reumont,** M. and **Legait,** E. Recherches sur le mécanisme des changements de couleur des caroncules vasculaires du dindon (*Meleagris gallopavo* L.) Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **40** 2 1951 pp. 91–113 10 figs.

987.—Laskey, A. R. Effect of the 1951 ice storm in Bluebird nesting. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951 p. 42.

988.—Laskey, A. R. Another disaster to migrating birds at the Nashville airport. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951 pp. 57–60.

989.—Lasnier, J. [Ornithological notes from Fontainebleau.] Bull. Ass. Nat. Loing **26** 1950 p. 4, 21, 53, 64, **27** 1951 p. 31.

990.—Laurent, G. La Tourterelle turque en France, p. 116. Migration de Geais *Garrulus glandarius*. Captures d'*Anser fabalis rossicus* Buto ; Reproduction du Merle à plastron *Turdus torquatus alpestris* dans les Vosges, p. 231. Alauda **19** 1951.

991.—Lavedan, J. and **Demay,** M. Etude sur la stérilité des hybrides. Arch. Zool. exp. gén. (Notes et Revue) **88** 1951 pp. 85–95 5 figs.

992.—Law, S. C. A Sunderban heronry. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 p. 792.

993.—Lawrence, J. and others. Irruption of Budgerygahs into the south-west, 1951. W. Aust. Nat. **3** 1951 pp. 37–39.

994.—Lawrence, L. de K. Birds in unusual plumages at Pimisi Bay, Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 p. 45.

995.—Laws, G. T. Observaciones sobre la Lloica (*Pezites militaris militaris* L.) [English summary.] Invest. zool. Chil. **1** 4 1951 pp. 6–7.

996.—Lawson, D. F. Notes on breeding behaviour of Nightjar. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 281.

997.—Lea, R. B. and **Edwards,** E. P. A nest of the Rufous-breasted Spinetail in Mexico. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 337 fig.

Leach, E. P. *see* Thomson, A. L.

998.—Learmonth, N. F. Powerful Owls in south-western Victoria. Emu **50** 1951 p. 178 pl.

999.—Learmonth, N. F. Further notes on *Neositta pileata* and *N. chrysoptera*. Emu **41** 1951 pp. 15–16 pl.

1000.—Leaver, D. Autumn display of Kestrels. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 27.

1001.—Lebret, T. Vangsteijfers van Nederlandse eendenkooien. Ardea **39** 1951 pp. 233–235.

Lebret, T. *see* Timmerman, A.

1002.—Leckie-Ewing, W. Drumming of woodpeckers. Field **196** 1950 p. 262.

1003.—Lee, F. and **Keeler,** C. E. Pigment variations and their correlates in birds. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 80–85.

1004.—Lee, W. H. The glycogen content of various tissues of the chick embryo. Anat. Rec. **110** 1951 pp. 465–474 1 fig.

1005.—Leege, O. Der Englische Birkenzeisig auch Brutvogel auf Norderney und Spiekerogg. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. No. 3 1948 pp. 25–26.

1006.—Leege, O. Absonderliche Niststätte eines Uferschwalbbenpaares auf der Insel Memmert. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **3** 1951 pp. 65–66.

Legait, E. *see* Laruelle, L.

1007.—Lehmann, G. Die ersten Vogelknochen aus der "Rixdorfer Stufe." Z. Geschiebeforsch. **17** 1 1941 pp. 33–35 text-figs. 1–2.

1008.—Lehtonen, L. Marsh Tit (*Parus palustris* L.) in Finland. [English summary.] Ornis fenn. **27** 1950 pp. 97–109.

1009.—Lehtonen, L. Zur herbstlichen Ethologie des Ziegenmelkers, *Caprimulgus e. europaeus* L. Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 89–109.

1010.—Leibbrand, E. Vogelbeobachtungen aus dem mittleren Neckargebiet 1947 bis 1950. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. **106** 1951 pp. 145–148.

1011.—Leiner, M. Über die Bedeutung des Pekten in Vogelauge. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. **1950** [1951] pp. 117–123 2 figs. 5 tabs.

1012.—Leitch, G. F. A butcher bird family history. Pied butcher bird *Cracticus nigrogularis*. The dance of the stone curlew. *Burhinus magnirostris* Latham. N. Qd. Nat. **19** 98 1951 pp. 2–4.

1013.—Leopold, F. A study of nesting Wood Ducks in Iowa. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 209–220 photo.

1014.—Leporati, L. Cattura di Gallina prataiola. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 p. 37.

1015.—Lerner, I. M. and **Dempster,** E. R. Attenuation of genetic progress under continued selection in poultry. Heredity **5** 1951 pp. 75–94 1 fig. tables.

1016.—Liao Hsiang-Hua. Courtship, mating, nidification and early development of the Chinese cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis* Shaw & Nodder). Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **16** 3–4 1948 pp. 255–264 1 pl.

1017.—[Likhatchev, G. N.] [Multiplication and food of *Corvus corax* in protecting Tula forests.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **56** (5) 1951 pp. 45–53 3 figs. [In Russian.]

1018.—Lincoln, F. C. Migration of Birds. Circular Fish. Wildlife Service **16** Washington, D.C. 1950 pp. 1–102 23 figs.

1019.—Lincoln, F. C. A set of twelve eggs of a Woodcock, *Philohela minor*. Auk **68** 1951 p. 376.

Lincoln, F. C. *see* Gabrielson, I. N.

1020.—Lindemann, W. Über die Balzerscheinungen und die Fortpflanzungsbiologie beim Kampfläufer (*Philomachus pugnax* L.) Z. Tierpsychol. **8** 1951 pp. 210–224 10 figs.

1021.—Linsdale, J. M. A list of the birds of Nevada. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 228–249.

1022.—Lint, K. C. Condor egg hatched in incubator. Condor **53** 1951 p. 102.

1023.—Lintia, D. Ornithological news from the Bánát. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 196.

1024.—Lippens, L. Notes concernant les Oies sauvages au littoral belge, pp. 81–91. Bagauge et observations d'oiseaux d'eau à Knokke-sur-mer (du 10 juillet au I octobre 1950), pp. 145–160. Gerfaut **41** 1951.

1025.—Lister, M. D. Some bird associations of Bengal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1951 pp. 695–728 1 pl.

1026.—Lister, M. D. Birds and ecology. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **50** 1951 pp. 147–156.

1027.—Lister, R. Trumpeter Swans breeding in the Cypress Hills of Alberta. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 p. 157.

1028.—Littahorsky, A. Raubsuschwalben an der Donau südlich von Fehértemplom, p. 181. Würgfalken an den Donauinseln südöstlich von Fehértemplom, p. 187. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

Liversidge, R. *see* Jeffrey, R. G.

1029.—Lloyd, H. Recent Ottawa District bird records. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 p. 46.

1030.—Loaring, W. H. Young Butcher-bird with giant moth. W. Aust. Nat. **3** 1951 p. 17.

Lockley, R. M. *see* Buxton, J.

1031.—Lockley, R. M. and **Marchant,** S. A midsummer visit to Rockall. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 373–383 4 pls.

1032.—Löhrl, H. Zum Verhalten einiger Singvögel vor und nach dem Flüggewerden. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 pp. 213–219.

1033.—Löhrl, H. Balz und Paarbildung beim Halsbandfliegenschnäpper. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 pp. 41–60 figs.

Lokhorst, W. *see* Romijn, C.

1034.—Lombard, A. Notes sur la reprise en Tunisée d'oiseaux bagués, pp. 65–66. Oiseaux bagués (reprises), pp. 67–68. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis **3** 2–4 1951.

1035.—Lomont, H. Passage de *Parus ater* L. en Camargue. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951] p. 251.

1036.—Lomont, H. Observations ornithologiques. Terre et la Vie, Paris **97** 1950 pp. 241–252 1 pl.

1037.—Lomont, H. Un cas de nidification aberrante, pour la Camargue, chez la mouette rieuse *Larus ridibundus* Linné. Vie et Milieu **2** 1951 pp. 124–128.

Long, J. *see* Hutt, F. B.

1038.—Lopinot, A. C. Raccoon predation in the Great Blue Heron, *Ardea herodias*. Auk **68** 1951 p. 235.

1039.—Løppenthin, B. Birds pp. 67–132. List of Danish Vertebrates, Copenhagen. (Dansk Videnskabs Forlag) 1950 pp. 180 1 map.

1040.—Løppenthin, B. Sea birds of the Persian Gulf. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 603–610.

1041.—Lord, E. A. R. The Nutmeg Finch. Emu **50** 1951 p. 174.

1042.—Lord, E. A. R. Banded Plover (*Zonifer tricolor*). Emu **51** 1951 p. 79.

1043.—Lorenz, K. Über die Entstehung auslösender "Zeremonien." Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 9–12.

1044.—Lorenz, K. Comparative studies on the behaviour of Anatinae. [English translation by C. H. D. Clarke.] Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951 pp. 157–182 figs.

1045.—Lovell, H. B. A nine-year-old Cardinal. Bird-banding **22** 1951 p. 33.

1046.—Lovell, H. B. Blue Grosbeak in the Badlands of South Dakota. Condor **53** 1951 p. 257.

1047.—Low, S. H. Cooperator participation for the 1950 bird banding year. Bird-banding **22** 1951 pp. 64–71.

1048.—Lowery, G. H., Jr. A quantitative study of nocturnal migration of birds. Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. **3** 2 1951 pp. 361–472 47 figs.

1049.—Lowery, G. H., Jr. and **Newman,** R. J. Notes on the ornithology of southeastern San Luis Potosi. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 315–322.

1050.—Lowery, J. and **Dalquest,** W. W. Birds from the State of Veracruz, Mexico. Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. **3** 4 1951 pp. 531–649 7 figs.

1051.—Lucas, R. A. Bird life in the far South [America]. Field **196** 1950 p. 749 figs.

1052.—Lucca, V. de. Cattura di uno zigolo giallo (*Emberiza c. citrinella* L.) a Malta. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 p. 78.

1053.—Ludlow, F. The birds of Kongbo and Pome, South-east Tibet. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 547–578 pl. map.

1054.—Luhmann, M. Über Unfruchtbarkeit und gegenseitige Abneigung bei Gänsebastarden. Zool. Anz. **145** Erganzungsb. 1950 pp. 538–542.

1055.—Lühmann, M. Unterschiedliche Lebenskraft und Rufinismus bei jungen Rebhühnern. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 pp. 69–71.

1056.—Lumsden, H. G. Breeding diving ducks on Lake St. Clair, Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 31–32.

Lumsden, H. G. *see* Snyder, L. L.

1057.—Lundevall, C.-F. Svarthalsad dopping, *Podiceps n. nigricollis* (Brehm), i Glan och Tåkern. [With English summary.] Fauna och Flora 1951 **3–4** pp. 162–164 1 fig.

1058.—Lundevall, C. F. On the occurrence of the Kingfisher (*Alcedo atthis*) in Östergötland. [English summary, p. 75.] Vår Fågelv. **10** 1951 pp. 69–75 fig.

1059.—Lundqvist, T. Baillon's Crake (*Porzana pusilla* Pallas) at Hjälstaviken. [English summary, p. 38.] Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 33–39.

1060.—Lundy, W. E. Poor-me-one. Nat. Hist., N.Y. **60** 1951 pp. 111–113 fig.

1061.—Lutz, H. La polyembryonie expérimentale chez les oiseaux. C.R. **13e** Congr. int. Zool., Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 260–262.

1062.—Lyerly, S. B., **Riess,** B. and **Ross,** S. Color preference in the Mexican Violet-eared Hummingbird, *Calibri t. thalassinus* (Swainson). Behaviour, Leiden **2** 1950 pp. 237–248 pl.

1063.—Lyman, S. H. and **Dumas,** P. C. Additional notes on unusual birds from southeastern Washington. Murrelet **32** 1951 pp. 23–24.

1064.—Lynn-Allen, B. G. Shot-gun and sunlight. The game birds of East Africa. London (Batchworth Press) 1951. Pp. 416, frontis. 9 text-illust.

1065.—Lyon, J. Blue-breasted Wrens at Mosman Park. W. Aust. Nat. **3** 1951 p. 18.

1066.—Maberly, C. T. A. Some field notes on the Narina Trogon. Bokmakierie **3** 1951 pp. 78–79.

1067.—McCabe, R. A. The song and song-flight of the Alder Flycatcher. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 89–98.

McCormack, A. P. *see* Hawksley, O.

1068.—Macdonald, A. St. J. Scent of game-birds. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 p. 556.

1069.—Macdonald, J. D. Kestrels at sea. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 308.

1070.—Macdonald, J. D. Types and type localities of Alexander's Damaraland birds. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 2–5.

1071.—Macdonald, J. D. An account of the British Museum South West Africa Expedition. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 11–13.

1072.—Macdonald, J. D. and **Grant,** C. H. B. On the author and reference of *Ardea lentiginosa*. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 6 1951.

1073.—McGill, A. R. Further notes on the Sittellas. Emu **51** 1951 pp. 11–14.

1074.—McGill, A. R. An Australian review of the Sanderling, pp. 197–206. Proceedings of the annual Congress of the R.A.O.U., Sydney, 1950, pp. 240–264. Emu **50** 1951.

McGill, A. R. *see* Hindwood, K. A.

1075.—Macgregor, W., Jr., and **Inlay,** M. Observations on failure of Gambel Quail to breed. Calif. Fish Game **37** 1951 pp. 218–219.

1076.—Mächler, G. Die italienische Haussperling als Kolonie—Freibrüter auf Palmen. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951 p. 173 fig.

Mächler, G. *see* Tiner, T.

1077.—McKay, R. R. Yellow-billed Tropic Bird, *Phaëthon lepturus catesbyi*, on the north Florida Coast. Auk **68** 1951 p. 371.

1078.—McKenzie, H. R. Records of Hudsonian Curlew in N.Z., pp. 18–21. Nesting of New Zealand Dotterel, pp. 24–25. Notornis **4** 1951.

1079.—McKenzie, H. R. Breeding of Kokako. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 70–76 6 pls.

Mackworth-Praed, C. W. *see* Grant, C. H. B.

1080.—Mackworth-Praed, C. W. and **Grant,** C. H. B. On the races of the Wheatear *Oenanthe oenanthe* (Linnaeus) occurring in eastern Africa. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 234–236.

1081.—MacLeod, J. G. R. The Maccoa Duck, *Oxyura jamaicensis maccoa*. Ostrich **22** 1951 p. 37.

1082.—MacLeod, J. G. R. and **Murray,** C. d'C. The birds of the Hottentots Holland. (Part I.) Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 179–189.

1083.—McLoughlin, J. The Spangled Drongo *Chibia bracteata* (Gould). N. Queensl. Nat. **19** 96 1951 pp. 5–6.

1084.—McN[eile,] J. H. Lt.-Col. F. R. Meiklejohn. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 135.

1085.—Macpherson, A. H. Personalities. 1. George Carmichael Low. Bird Notes **24** 1950–51 p. 166 pl.

1086.—McWilliam, J. M. What is a sub-species ? Bird Notes **24** 1950–51 pp. 183–188.

1087.—Madoc, G. C. Field notes on some Siamese birds. Bull. Raffles Mus. No. 23 1950 pp. 129–190.

1088.—Madoc, G. C. Notes on some birds occurring in Thailand and Malaya. Malayan Nature J. **5** 1951 pp. 123–133 2 pls.

1089.—Madsen, F. J. and **Spärck,** R. On the feeding habits of the Southern Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis* Shaw) in Denmark. Dan. Rev. Game Biol. **1** Pt. 3 1950 pp. 45–70 2 figs.

1090.—Maerschalck, J. de. Notes relatives à la nidification du Blongios, *Ixobrychus minutus* (L.) Gerfaut **41** 1951 pp. 1–13.

1091.—Maestri, O. Note biologiche sugli uccelli. Miss. Biol. Sagan-Omo Roma Zool. **1** 1943 pp. 199–266 20 figs.

1092.—Maggi, A. Notizie ornitologiche da Sirolo (Ancona). Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 p. 126.

1093.—Makatsch, W. Sur quelques oiseaux bagués en Oberlausitz (Allemagne) et capturés en France. Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 227–229.

1094.—Malmberg, T. Bird migration in N.W. Scania. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 330–334 1 fig.

1095.—Mann, G. E. Poultry Breeding. Genetics and systems of breeding. Bull. Minist. Agric. Lond. No. 146 pp. 1–111 6 figs. 7 tabs.

Manning, A. *see* May, D. J.

1096.—Mannsberg, A. Occurrence of *Streptopeila d. decaocto* Friv. in Transylvania. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 182.

1097.—Manson-Bahr, Sir P. A short history of the club. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 2–4.

1098.—Marchant, S. Calls of some forest birds. Nigerian Field **16** 1951 pp. 70–79, 107–112.

1099.—Marchant, S. The scaly francolin *Francolinus squamatus squamatus* Cassin. Nigerian Fld. **16** 1951 pp. 164–166.

Marchant, S. *see* Lockley, R. M.

1100.—Marchlewski, J. H. Próby sztucznej hodowli kuraków leśnych. Chron. Przyr. Ojczysta Kraków **7** 5–6 1951 pp. 27–38 3 figs.

1101.—Marien, D. Notes on the bird family Prunellidae in southern Eurasia. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1482 1951 pp. 1–28 3 figs.

1102.—Marien, D. Notes on some pheasants from southwestern Asia, with remarks on molt. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1518 1951 pp. 1–25 2 figs.

1103.—Marien, D. Notes on some Asiatic Sturnidae (birds). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 471–487 map [see also **50** 1951 p. 178].

1104.—Markgren, M. Ornitologiska notiser från södra och mellersta Lappland, ett preliminärt meddelande. [With English summary.] Fauna och Flora **1951** 1–2 pp. 30–40 2 figs. 2 maps.

1105.—Markgren, M. Sjölunda och Arlörs ängar, en av kulturen hotad fågellokal. Skånes Nat. **38** 1951 pp. 20–40 2 figs.

1106.—Markkula, M. A case of polygamy in the Starling. [English summary.] Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 57–62.

Marle, J. G. van *see* Voous, K. H.

1107.—Marler, P. and Boatman, D. J. Observations on the birds of Pico, Azores. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 98–108.

1108.—Marshall, A. J. The Bower Birds of Australia. Discovery **12** 1951 pp. 146–149 3 figs.

1109.—Marshall, A. J. Leaf-display and the sexual cycle in the Tooth-billed "Bowerbird" (*Scenopaeetes dentirostris* Ramsey). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. **120** 1951 pp. 749–759 2 pls. 3 figs.

1110.—Marshall, A. J. Mechanism and significance of the "refractory period" in the avian testis cycle. Nature, London **166** 1950 pp. 1034–1035.

1111.—Marshall, A. J. The refractory period of testis rhythm in birds and its possible bearing on breeding and migration. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 238–261 8 figs.

1112.—Marshall, A. J. Food availability as a timing factor in the sexual cycle of birds. Emu **50** 1951 pp. 267–282.

1113.—Marshall, D. B. New bird records for western Nevada. Condor **53** 1951 p. 157.

1114.—Marshall, G. Frigate-birds near Sydney. Emu **51** 1951 p. 80.

1115.—Marshall, J. T., Jr. Vertebrate ecology of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands, Scientific investigations in Micronesia. Atoll Res. Bull. Nos. 3–4 1951 2nd page pp. 1–38 4 pls.

1116.—Marshall, W. K. Derbyshire ornithological record, 1950. J. Derbysh. archaeol. nat. Hist. Soc. No. 70 [1951] pp. 104–117.

1117.—Marshall, W. M. Notes on birds of islands in Great Salt Lake. Auk **68** 1951 p. 529.

1118.—Martin, N. D. Colour phase investigations on the screech owl in Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 pp. 208–212 2 graphs.

Martin, N. D. *see* James, R. F.

1119.—Martin, P. S. Bicolored Hawk, p. 337 and Black Robin, p. 340 in Tamaulipas, Mexico. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951.

1120.—Maslowski, K. H. Barn Owl, *Tyto alba pratincola*, bringing young cottontail rabbit to its nest. Auk **68** 1951 pl. facing p. 139.

1121.—Mason, A. G. Aggressive display of the Corn-Crake. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 163–166 8 pls.

1122.—Mason, C. R. Records of Sabine's Gull, *Xema sabini*, in Massachusetts. Auk **68** 1951 p. 236.

1123.—Mason, E. A. [Evening Grosbeak survey.] Bird-Banding **22** 1951 p. 32.

1124.—Mason, R. Winter Observations of the Lazuli Bunting near Hope, British Columbia. Murrelet **32** 1951 p. 27.

1125.—Matti and others. [Short notes on Finnish ornithology.] Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 81–87.

1126.—Matteson, C. P. A Caracara in Colorado. Condor **53** 1951 p. 50.

1127.—Matthews, G. V. T. The experimental investigation of navigation in homing pigeons. J. exp. Biol. **28** 1951 pp. 508–536 12 figs. tables.

1128.—Matthews, L. H. Wandering Albatross. Adventures among the Albatrosses and Petrels in the Southern Ocean. London (Macgibbon & Kee) 1951 pp. x + 134 frontis. 10 pls. text illust.

1129.—Matthey, R. The chromosomes of the vertebrates. Adv. Genet., N.Y. **4** 1951 pp. 159–180.

1130.—Mattson, H. and others. [Swedish ornithological notes. English summaries, pp. 38–40, 86–87.] Vår Fågelv. **10** 1951.

1131.—Matvejev, S. D. La faune des oiseaux de la montagne Tara (Serbie Occidentale) en août 1950. [French résumé.] Zbor. Radova Inst. Ecol. Biogeogr. **11** 2 1951 pp. 71–113 11 figs.

1132.—Mavrogoderto, J. G. Falconry in Sudan. Sudan Wild Life **1** No. 1 1949 pp. 29–30.

1133.—Maxse, V. The British Long-tailed Tit (*Aegithalos caudatus roseus*). How its nest is built. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 563–466 4 figs.

1134.—May, D. J. and **Manning, A.** The breeding-cycle of a pair of Wood-Warblers. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 5–10.

1135.—Mayaud, N. Sur les variations de population chez les oiseaux. C.R. **13e** Congr. int. Zool., Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 399–400.

1136.—Mayaud, N. La voix des oiseaux. Nature, Paris No. 3201 1951 pp. 6–7.

1137.—Mayaud, N. Nouvelles précisions sur la mue des Procellariens. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951] pp. 144–156, 222–233 figs.

1138.—Mayaud, N. Sur le comportement sexual du dindon domestique. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951] pp. 251–255.

1139.—Mayaud, N. Martinet noir et Martinet pâle, p. 49. Comportement bizarre d'un Coq domestique, p. 56. Le plumage prénuptial d'*Oenanthe oenanthe seebohmi*, pp. 88–96 fig. Observations sur la migration en pays basque, p. 116. Alauda **19** 1951.

1140.—Mayer, W. V. Longevity of a crippled Brewer Blackbird. Condor **53** 1951 p. 102.

1141.—Mayer, E. and **Meinertzhagen,** R. What is *Sylvia ticehursti* Meinertzhagen. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 p. 47.

1142.—Mayr, E. Speciation in birds. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 91–131.

1143.—Mayr, E. and **Amadon,** D. A classification of recent birds. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1496 1951 pp. 1–42.

1144.—Mayr, E. and **Gilliard,** E. T. A new bower bird (*Archboldia*) from Mount Hagen, New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1473 1950 pp. 1–3.

1145.—Mayr, E. and **Gilliard,** E. T. New species and subspecies of birds from the highlands of New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1524 1951 pp. 1–15.

1146.—Mazaraki, M. Zimorodek zwyczajny (*Alcedo atthis* Linn.) Chron. Pryzr. Ojczysta Kraków **7** 3–4 1951 pp. 32–38 2 figs.

Mazzi, V. *see* Galgano, M.

1147.—Mead, W. P. North Island Thrush. Notornis **4** 1950 pp. 3–5.

1148.—Meanley, B. Vermilion Flycatcher in Arkansas rice district. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 203.

1149.—Meanley, B. and **Bond,** B. M. A new race of Swainson's Warbler from the Appalachian mountains. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** 1950 pp. 191–193.

1150.—Mees, G. F. Het areaal van *Zosterops palpebrosa buxtoni* Nicholson op Java. Ardea **39** 1951 pp. 196–218.

1151.—Meier, H. Uber eine Zaunammerbrut in Altdorf, pp. 118–122. Späte Mauersegler-Beobachtungen, p. 58. Wahrnehmungen an einer balzenden Schafstelze in Altdorf, p. 112. Gemeinsames Singen von Erlenzeisigen im November, p. 145. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951.

Meijering, M. P. D. *see* Fritsch, R. H.

1152.—Meiklejohn, M. F. M. The breeding of African sea-birds. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 142.

1153.—Meinertzhagen, R. Desert colouration. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 155–162.

1154.—Meinertzhagen, R. The significance of a dark ventral surface in certain birds, p. 140. Some relationship between African, Oriental, and Palaearctic genera and species, with a review of the genus *Monticola*, pp. 443–459. Ibis **93** 1951.

1155.—Meinertzhagen, R. Review of the Alaudidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. **121** 1951 pp. 81–132 6 figs.

1156.—Meinertzhagen, R. A new race of *Alectoris melanocephala* Rüppell, p. 29; On *Struthio camelus syriacus* Rothschild, p. 46. Migration in west Ireland, p. 58. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951.

Meinertzhagen, R. *see* Mayer, E.

1157.—Meise, W. Hampes Mischzucht von Haus und Feldsperling. *Passer d. domesticus* (L.) × *Passer m. montanus* (L.) Bonn. zool. Beitr. **2** 1951 pp. 85–98.

1158.—Meister, W. Changes in histological structure of the long bones of birds during the molt. Anat. Rec. **111** 1951 pp. 1–21 14 figs.

1159.—Melcher, R. Zaunümmerbeobachtungen im Glarnerland, Churer Rheintal und Unterengadin, pp. 122–135; Beobachtung des Rotkehlpiepers, *Anthus cervinus* (Pallas), im Domleschg (Graubünden), pp. 168–170 fig. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951.

1160.—Mellgren, C. E. Observations of the migration flight during the spring of 1950. [English summary, p. 69.] Vår Fågelv. **10** 1951 pp. 65–69.

1161.—Mellor, J. E. M. Falconry, with notes upon local records. Trans. Woolhope Nat. F. Cl. Hereford **33** 1 1950 pp. 14–18.

1162.—Members. The 1951 Christmas season bird counts. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951 pp. 64–70.

1163.—Menaboni, A. & S. Menaboni's Birds. Pp. 132 53 pls. 32 col. pls. (Reinhart) New York 1950 4to [N.V.]

1164.—Mengel, R. M. A Florida specimen of Sennett's Nighthawk, *Chordeiles minor sennetti.* Auk **68** 1951 p. 507.

1165.—Mengel, R. M. A flight-song of Bachman's Sparrow. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 208.

Mengel, R. M. *see* Tordoff, H. B.

Mengel, R. M. *see* Warner, D. W.

1166.—Menner, E. Über den Feinbau der Aussenglieder der Sehzellen bei Wirbeltieren. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. **1950** [1951] pp. 124–139 13 figs.

1167.—Meran, F. Bird-observations in the Mountain-Vértes. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 186.

1168.—Merikallio, E. On the numbers of land-birds in Finland. Acta zool. fenn. No. 65 1951 pp. 1–61 5 tabs. 3 maps.

1169.—Merikallio, E. Der Einfluss der letzten Wärmeperiode (1930–49) auf die Vogelfauna Nordfinnlands. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 484–493 6 figs.

1170.—Merritt, J. H. Little orphan Ani. Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 pp. 224–231 figs.

1171.—Mészáros, G. L. Swans near Ozora. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 183.

1172.—Messedaglia, L. Le "immangiabli" cicogne. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 52–59.

1173.—Messedaglia, L. Ancora della nidificazione del codirosso ad Arbizzano di Valpolicella. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 p. 82.

1174.—Meunier, K. Korrelation und Umkonstruktiön in den Grossen-beziehungen zwischen Vogelflügel und Vogelkörper. Biol. gen. **19** 1951 pp. 403–443 5 figs. tables.

1175.—Michener, J. R. Territorial behavior and age composition in a population of Mocking Birds at a feeding station. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 276–283.

1176.—Michener, J. R. and H. Notes on banding records and plumages of the Black-headed Grosbeak. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 93–96.

1177.—Miczynski, K. La tourterelle turque, *Streptopelia decaocto* (Friv.), une espèce nouvelle pour la Pologne. Acta orn. Mus. zool. polon. **4** 1951 pp. 233–236.

1178.—Middleton, A. D. Partridge populations. Field **196** 1950 pp. 364–365 photos.

1179.—Middleton, R. J. A sick Tree Sparrow, *Spizella a. arborea.* Auk **68** 1951 p. 111.

1180.—Mildenberger, H. Untersuchungen über die Siedlungsdichte der Vögel in der ackerbaulich genutzten Kulturlandschaft. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1** 1950 pp. 221–238 1 fig. 15 tabs.

1181.—Miles, J. A. R. and **Shrivastav,** J. B. Ornithosis in certain sea-birds. J. Anim. Ecol. **20** 1951 pp. 195–200.

1182.—Miles, H. M. The present status of the White Stork in S. Rhodesia. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 195–196.

1183.—Miller, A. H. Further evidence on the refractory period in the reproductive cycle of the Golden crowned Sparrow, *Zonotrichia coronata.* Auk **68** 1951 pp. 380–383.

1184.—Miller, A. H. A comparison of the avifaunas of Santa Cruz and Santa Rosa Islands, California. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 117–123.

1185.—Miller, A. H. The "rodent-run" of the green-tailed Towhee. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 307.

1186.—Miller, A. H. An analysis of the distribution of the birds of California. Univ. Calif. Publ. zool. **50** 1951 pp. 531–644 9 pls. 5 figs.

1187.—Miller, A. H. and L. Geographic variation of the Screech Owls of the deserts of western North America. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 161–177 fig.

1188.—**Miller,** A. W. and **Henry,** R. Mechanical aids for bird banding. Calif. Fish Game **38** 1952 pp. 43–51 7 figs.

1189.—**Miller,** L. A Miocene petrel from California. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 78–80 fig.

1190.—**Miller,** R. R. and **Winn,** H. E. Observations in fish-eating by the Great-tailed Grackle in southeastern Arizona. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 207.

1191.—**Miller,** W. L. They are dead before you fire a shot. Nat. Wildl. Conserv. Dig. **1** 2 1950 pp. 7–11.

1192.—**Miller,** W. T. Pedestrian Eagle. Zoo Life **6** 1951 pp. 79–81 3 figs.

1193.—**Miller,** W. T. The bird that walks on water. African Wildlife **5** 1951 pp. 283–289 5 figs.

1194.—**Milne,** B. S. Notes on the birds of Beddington sewage farm and pond, 1945–1950. Proc. Croydon nat. Hist. sci. Soc. **12** 1951 pp. 78–80.

1195.—**Milon,** P. Notes d'observation à Madagascar. IV. Vibration du pied sur les terrains de pâture et recouvrement des oeufs chez les Gravelots malgaches, pp. 152–156. Essai de dénombrement de l'avifaune des Sept-Iles (Avril 1950), pp. 211–215. Alauda **19** 1951.

1196.—**Milon,** P. Les formes de *Saxicola torquata* a Madagascar. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris (2) **22** 1951 pp. 705–708.

1197.—**Milon,** P. Notes sur l'avifaune actuelles de l'Ile de la Reunion. Terre et la Vie **98** 1951 pp. 129–178 2 pls. 2 figs.

1198.—**Miskimen,** M. Sound production in passerine birds. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 493–504.

1199.—**Misra,** A. B. Sexual periodicity in birds with special reference to India. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 35th 1 1949 pp. 93–112.

1200.—**Mohler,** R. E. and **Schmidt,** R. H. Bird studies. (Some new or infrequent visitors to Kansas.) Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **52** 1949 pp. 472–473.

1201.—**Moll,** J. and **Hilvering,** C. An area postrema in birds? Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. **54C** 3 1951 pp. 301–307 1 pl. 1 fig.

1202.—**Molnár,** B. The Cuckoo in the Hungarian Plain (Alföld) pp. 100–112. The Syrian Woodpecker in Szarvas, p. 189. The bee-eater in the environs of Körmend, p. 190. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

1203.—**Moltoni,** E. Aves. Miss. Biol. Sagan-Omo Roma Zool. **1** 1943 pp. 119–197 1 pl. (col.) 19 figs.

1204.—**Moltoni,** E. Sulla presenza di alcune specia di uccelli marini nella Libia (Puffinidae, Sulidae, Phalacracoracidae, Pelecanidae e Laridae). Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **89** 1950 pp. 218–228 1 fig.

1205.—**Moltoni,** E. Ulteriori notizie su uccelli inanellati all'estero e ripresi in territorio italiano, pp. 15–23. La frequenza dei Falaropi (*Phalaropus*) in Italia, pp. 24–28. Su alcuni uccelli Libici, pp. 29–33. Alcuni dati rigardanti il periodo dell' arrivo delle prime Rondini (*Hirundo rustica*) a Milano citta, p. 34. Supposta cattura di un' altra Calandra nera in Italia, p. 36. Catture di Gallina prataiola in Alta Italia, p. 39. Il Picchio Becco d'avorio riscoperto in Florida, p. 43. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951.

1206.—**Moltoni,** E. Notizie su due specie di Zigoli (*Emberiza*) considerati rari per l'Italia. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 45–51.

1207.—**Moltoni,** E. Le specie di uccelli nel cui nido vengono deposte in Italia le uova dal Cuculo, pp. 75–78. Notizie su uccelli italiani a becco anomale, pp.. 80–82 fig., Ancora sui pesci cacciatori di uccelli, p. 84. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951.

1208.—**Moltoni,** E. I. Fistione turco (*Netta sufina*) in Piemonte e in Lombardia, pp. 89–93. La miscoperta del Procellariiforme *Pterodroma cahow* (Nichols e Mowbray) alle Isole Bermude, pp. 99–103 fig. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951.

1209.—**Moltoni,** E. In Italia i primi Rondoni (*Micropus apus*) arrivano in marzo, pp. 108–111. Una recente classificazione degli occelli, pp. 115–121. Dati sulle catture di Volpoche (*Tadorna tadorna*) in Lombardia, p. 122. La ricomparsa del Francolins di monte, *Tetrastes bonasia rupestris* (Brehm), in Valle Sesia (Alpi Pennine) e nell'Ossola (Alpi Lepontine), p. 123. La Tortora dal collare oreintale è arrivata anche a Milano, p. 124. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951.

1210.—Moltoni, E. Brevi cenni sul parassitismo degli uccelli, pp. 129–136. Alcune notizie sul *Parus a. ater* e *Loxia c. curvirostra* in Italia nel 1949, p. 163. Ancora sull' Allocco, *Strix a. aluco* L. in Lombardia, p. 171 Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951.

1211.—Mommers, M. Exposition "Les migrations des oiseaux", p. 27. Enkele vogel Waarnemingen in 1948 en 1949, p. 36. Natuurh. Maandbl. **39** 1950.

1212.—Moncrieff, P. Bird Study in New Zealand. Oryx **1** 1951 pp. 134–147 2 pls.

1213.—Monson, G. Great Blue Heron killed by Bobcat. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 334.

1214.—Moore, A. D. Adaptations of animals to climatic extremes : a review. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 358–362.

1215.—Moore, H. B. The seasonal distribution of oceanic birds in the Western North Atlantic. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean **1** 1951 pp. 1–14 figs.

1216.—Moore, L. B. Plant material from Gannets' nests. Notornis **4** 1950 pp. 12–13.

1217.—Moore, R. T. Records of two North American corvids in Mexico. Condor **53** 1951 p. 101.

1218.—Moore, R. T. A new race of the species, *Amazilia berylina*, from southern Mexico. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** 1950 pp. 59–60.

1219.—Moore, R. T. A new hummingbird of the genus *Lophornis* from Southern Mexico. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** 1949 pp. 103–104.

1220.—Moore, R. T. A new race of *Melanerpes chrysogenys* from Central Mexico. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** 1950 pp. 109–110.

1221.—Moorhouse, S. Ravenglass gullery. Field **196** 1950 p. 581 figs.

1222.—Moreau, R. E. Ornithology in Tanganyika. Tanganyika Notes & Rec. No. 28 1950 pp. 64–79.

1223.—Moreau, R. E. The migration system in perspective. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 245–248.

1224.—Moreau, R. E. Relationships in *Pseudoalcippe*, p. 138. Geographical variation and plumage sequence in *Pogonocichla*, pp. 383–401. Ibis **93** 1951 pl.

1225.—Moreau, R. E. The British status of the Quail and some problems of its biology. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 257–276.

Moreau, R. E. *see* Hartley, P. H. T.

1226.—Moreau, R. E. and **Chapin,** J. P. The African Emerald Cuckoo, *Chryssococcyx cupreus*. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 174–189.

1227.—Morehouse, N. F. and **McGuire,** W. C. Experiments in the chemotherapy of blackhead in turkeys. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **57** [1951] pp. 475–482.

1228.—Mott, L. O. Some incidents in bird life in South Devon. Trans. Torquay nat. Hist. Soc. **10** 4 1951 pp. 179–183.

1229.—Monillard, B. [French ornithological notes]. Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 120–121.

1230.—Moule, G. W. H. Feeding behaviour of Green Woodpecker. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 133.

1231.—Mountfort, G. R., **Higham,** W. E. and **Yeates,** G. K. Studies of some species rarely photographed. XXX. The Great Reed-Warbler. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 195–197 5 pls.

Mowbray, L. S. *see* Murphy, R. C.

1232.—Müller, G. Crane migration in the county Bihar in autumn 1946–48, photo p. 125. Buzzard perished in the county Bihar, p. 200. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

1233.—Müller, M. Berich über die Brutplätze von Kiebitz und Brachvogel. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951 pp. 37–47 figs.

Müller, R. *see* Peters H. M.

1234.—Mumford, R. E. Vermilion Flycatcher on east coast of Florida. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 204.

1235.—Münch, H. Beobachtungen an Milan-Horsten in Mitteldeutschland. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 249–250.

1236.—Munk, H. The migration of Danish Common Gulls (*Larus canis* L.) [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 pp. 192–196 maps.

1237.—Muray, R. Pale-Warbler in the town Ujpest, p. 179. Syrian Woodpecker breeding in the neighbourhood of Budapest, p. 190. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950.]

1238.—Murphy, G. E. B. Conservation on ornithological programs. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 652–655.

1239.—Murphy, J. A., Jr. The nesting of the black swift. Nat. Hist., N.Y. **60** 1951 pp. 446–449 6 figs.

1240.—Murphy, R. C. The populations of the Wedge-tailed Shearwater (*Puffinus pacificus*). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1512 1951 pp. 1–21 6 figs.

1241.—Murphy, R. C. The populations of the wedge-tailed shearwater (*Puffinus pacificus*). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 189–192 fig.

1242.—Murphy, R. C. The Moa deposits of Pyramid Valley Swamp, New Zealand. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 628–630 1 fig.

1243.—Murphy, R. C. & G. E. B. The Cahow still lives. Nat. Hist., N.Y. **60** 1951 pp. 152–156 189–190 8 figs.

1244.—Murphy, R. C. and **Irving,** S. A review of the frigate-petrels (Pelagodroma). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1506 1951 pp. 1–17 1 fig.

1245.—Murphy, R. C. and **Mayr,** E. Birds. Atoll Res. Bull. No. 1 1951 pp. 19–20.

1246.—Murphy, R. C. and **Mowbray,** L. S. New light on the Cahow, *Pterodroma cahow*. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 266–280 2 pls.

1247.—Murray, C. d'C. An unusual item in the diet of *Bubo africanus*. Ostrich **22** 1951 p. 121.

Murray, C. d'C. *see* MacLeod, J. G. R.

1248.—Murray, J. J. A Yellow-shafted Flicker's odd accident. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 202 fig.

1249.—Murray, J. J. Unusual water birds in Rockbridge County, Virginia. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 336.

1250.—Murray, J. J. and **Sprunt,** A., Jr. Summer Tanager, *Piranga rubra rubra* in winter in Florida. Auk **68** 1951 p. 513.

1251.—Musselman, T. E. Saw-net Owl, *Aegolius a. acadicus*, nesting in Illnois. Auk **68** 1951 p. 378.

1252.—Nagy, J. Eastern black-eared Wheatear in the mountain Mátra, p. 179. Chaffinch breeding on the earth, p. 198. Stag-beetle as food of the pheasants, p. 199. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

1253.—Nagy, L. New ornithological observations on the Hortobágy. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] pp. 90–94.

1254.—Nair, K. K. A comparative account of the pectoralis major and the pectoralis minor in the Rock Pigeon *Columba livia* Gmel. Bengal Vulture *Pseudogyps bengalensis* (Gmelin) and the Pariah Kite *Milvus migans* (Boddaert) : with notes on the significance of their variations. J. Univ. Bombay N.S. **19B** 5 1951 pp. 72–76 2 pls.

1255.—Nalbaudov, A. V., **Meyer,** R. K. & **McShau,** W. H. The role of a third gonadotrophic hormone in the mechanism of androgen secretion in chicken testes. Anat. Rec. **110** 1951 pp. 475–493 13 figs.

1256.—Neelakantan, K. K. Stray bird notes from Malabar. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 553–555.

1257.—Neff, J. A. Habits, food, and economic status of the Band-tailed Pigeon. N. Amer. Fauna No. 58 1947 pp. 1–76 10 figs. 7 tabs.

Nelder, J. A. *see* Bourne, W.

1258.—Nero, R. Red-wing, *Agelaius phoeniceus*, anting. Auk **68** 1951 p. 108.

1259.—Nero, R. W. Pattern and rate of cranial "ossification" in the House Sparrow. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 84–88 3 figs.

1260.—Nero, R. W. and **Emlen,** J. T., Jr. An experimental study of territorial behaviour in breeding Red-winged Blackbirds. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 105–116.

1261.—Nestle, E. Vom Grossen Brachvogel. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 225–228 2 figs.

1262.—Nethersole-Thompson, D. The Greenshank. Pp. xxii + 244. London 1951.

1263.—Neubaur, F. Vogelbeobachtungen auf Norderney. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. No. 1 1948 pp. 20–21.

Newman, R. J. *see* Lowery, G. H., Jr.

1264.—Newstead, R. Notes on the menu of Little Owls. Northw. Nat. **23** 1–4 [1951] p. 156.

1265.—Nicholas, B. M. Buzzards in Britain. Field **196** 1950 p. 1087 photos.

1266.—Nicholas, B. M. A determined Greenfinch, p. 744 fig. Birds of inner London, p. 944 fig. Field **198** 1951.

1267.—Nicholson, E. M. Birds of the North Atlantic. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 600–602 1 fig.

1268.—Nicholson, E. M. Birds and Men. The bird life of British towns, villages, gardens and farmland. London (Collins) 1951. Pp. xvi + 256 72 pls. (40 col.)

1269.—N[icholson], E. M. and **W[ood],** J. D. Obituary : Bernard William Tucker (1901–1950). Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 41–46 pl.

1270.—Nickell, W. P. Studies of habitats, territory, and nests of the Eastern Goldfinch. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 447–470 3 pls.

1271.—Nielsen, S. W. Iagttagelser over Rødrygget Tornskades (*Lanius c. collurio* L.) spidningsmetodik. Flora og Fauna **57** 1–2 1951 pp. 5–10.

1272.—Niestlé, A. Huit jours dans la gorge de Babuna. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 pp. 64–66 4 pls.

1273.—Niethammer, G. Arealveränderungen und Bestandsschwankungen mitteleuropäischer Vögel. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **2** 1951 pp. 17–54.

1274.—Nordberg, S. Researches on the bird fauna of the marine zone in the Åland Archipelago. Acta zool. fenn. No. 63 1950 pp. 1–62 5 tabs. 20 maps.

1275.—Nordström, G. The avifauna in the neighbourhood of Kristinestad and South Närpes, and changes in its composition during the last decade. [English summary.] Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 65–76.

1276.—Noll, H. Der Rhytmus in den Brutzeiten einiger schweizerischer Vögel. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 571–573 1 fig.

1277.—Noll, H. Einige Herbstzugbeobachtungen vom Untersee. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951 pp. 51–55 4 pls.

1278.—Nørrevang, A. The Shearwater (*Puffinus puffinus* (Brünn)) and its catching in the Faeroe Islands. [English summary.] Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 p. 96.

1279.—Norris, C. A. West Midland Bird Distribution Survey. A study of the breeding season distribution of one hundred species in the counties of Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire, Birmingham (West Midland Bird Club) 1951 16 pp., 1 tab. 14 col. charts.

1280.—Norris, C. A. Birds in 1950, p. 9 [*see also* classified notes, pp. 16–48.] West Midland Bird Report No. 17 1951.

1281.—Norris, C. E. Decrease of Wildfowl. Loris **6** 1951 pp. 315–317.

1282.—North, M. E. W. Tropicbirds at Ras Hafun. Opportunism in the use of burnt ground for breeding. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 466.

1283.—North, M. E. W. Field identification of the S.A. vultures. Bokmakierie **3** 1951 pp. 83–86 figs.

1284.—Northwood, J. D. Greater Yellow-legs, *Totanus melanoleucus*, swimming. Auk **68** 1951 p. 376.

1285.—Nuortcva, P. Veränderungen im Bestand der Südlichen Wasservögel im Flussgebiet der Kokemäenjoki. Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 109–111.

1286.—Nurse, M. E. The Redwing and Fieldfare enquiry in Wiltshire. Wiltsh. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag. **54** 194 1951 pp. 68–72 2 figs.

1287.—Nyhlén, G. Scarlet Grosbeak (*Carpodacus erythrinus*) nesting on St. Karlsö in 1949. [English summary, p. 63.] Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 49–63 4 figs.

1288.—Odlum, J. M. Unusual behaviour of Cormorants. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 p. 189.

1289.—Odum, E. P. and **Johnston,** D. W. The House Wren breeding in Georgia : an analysis of a range extension. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 357–366 fig.

1290.—Odum, E. P. and **Perkinson,** J. D. Jr., Relation of lipid metabolism to migration in birds : seasonal variation in body lipids of the migratory white-throated sparrow. Physiol. Zoöl. **24** 1951 pp. 216–230 5 figs. 4 tabs.

1291.—Ogilvie, C. M. The building of a rookery. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 1–5.

1292.—Olivier, G. Migrations, p. 69. *Lanius excubitor* en Britagne, p. 149. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951.

1293.—Olmsted, R. O. A spring record of the Woodcock, *Philohela minor*, in Kansas. Auk **68** 1951 p. 375.

1294.—Olrog, C. C. Notas ornitologicas sobre la coleccion del Instituto Miguel hillo, pp. 471–474. Notas sobre mamiferos y aves del archipielago de cabo de Hornos, pp. 505–532 1 map. Acta zool. lilloana **9** 1950.

1295.—Olsoni, B. *Porzana parva* (Scop.) found dead near Borgå (60° 25′N, 25° 45′E.) Ornis fenn. **27** 1950 p. 126.

1296.—Oordt, G. J. van. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de avifauna van Curacao en Bonaire. Bijdr. Dierk. **28** 1949 pp. 323–326.

1297.—Orr, R. T. Observations on the birds of northeastern Idaho. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) **27** 1 1951 pp. 1–14.

1298.—Österlöf, S. The migration of Swedish Ospreys (*Pandion haliaëtus*). [English summary, p. 14.] Vår Fågelv. **10** 1951 pp. 1–15 6 figs.

1299.—Otero, A. R. Cernicalos os. murcielagos. Bol. Hist. nat. Soc. Habana **2** 7 1951 pp. 123–124.

1300.—Otterlind, G. On the occurrence of the Grey Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea* Tunst.) in Sweden, p. 92. Svensk fågellitteratur 1949, pp. 199–209. Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950.

1301.—Ottow, B. Die erbbedingte Osteogenesis dysplastico-exostotica de ausgerotteten flugunfähigen Riesentaube *Pezophaps solitaria* der Mascareneninsel Rodriguez. K. svenska Vetensk Akad. Handl. (4) **1** 9 1950 pp. 1–37 8 pls.

1302.—Ottow, B. Die biologisch-anatomische Konstruktion des Beckens der Vögel im Zusammenhang mit dem Vorgang der Ablage des Eies. Zool. Anz. **145** Erganzungsb. 1950 pp. 703–718 10 figs.

1303.—Ottow, B. Eine Erbkrankheit an dem Knochensystem der ausgerotteten Riesentaube *Pezophaps* der Maskareneninseln. Naturwissenschaften **38** 1951 pp. 197–200 3 figs.

1304.—Owen, J. H. The flights of the Red-backed Shrike. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 166–170.

1305.—Paavolainen, E. P. and **Hildén,** O. [Eider Duck in Finland.] Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 54–55.

1306.—Paccaud, O. L'installation printanière des couples d'oiseaux nicheurs. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 pp. 14–16.

1307.—Packard, F. M. The birds of Rocky Mountain National Park. Pp. iv + 81 12 figs. map Colorado 1950 8 vo. [N.V.]

1308.—Palm, B. The Red-throated Pipit (*Anthus cervinus* Pall.) in Denmark, p. 29. The autumn song of Chiff-Chaff (*Phylloscopus collybita* (Vieill.)) in Denmark, p. 139. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951. [English summary.]

1309.—Palmer, E. C. and **Robertson,** T. Black-billed Cuckoo in Kintyre. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951 p. 131.

1310.—Palmer, J. L. A century's records of Plymouth bird life. Rep. Plymouth Instn. **21** [1951] pp. 61–80.

1311.—Panhuysen, G. W. A., **Schoenmakers,** E. & **Kofman.** Verslag over 1944, 1945, 1946 en 1947 van het ringstation "Maastricht en Omstreken." Natuurh. Maandbl. **39** 1950 pp. 28–35 figs.

1312.—Panousse, J. B. Les migrations des cigognes Marocaines (*Ciconia ciconia* L.) Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **29** 1951 pp. 217–227 5 figs.

1313.—Panouse, J. B. Sur les migrations des cigognes blanches d'Europe occidentale et du Maroc. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **232** 1951 pp. 557–559.

1314.—Panousse, J. B. and **Cortin,** C. Liste des reprises d'oiseaux chérifien pendant les années 1946, 1947, 1948 et 1949. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **29** 1951 pp. 229–232.

1315.—Panton, E. S. Further observations on the Mocking Birds. Nat. Hist. Notes Nat. Hist. Soc. Jamaica No. 49 1051 pp. 5–6.

1316.—Parkin, C. H. and Mrs. Pied Tit nesting records. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 162–163.

1317.—Parkes, K. C. The generic name of the White and Scarlet Ibises. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** 1951 p. 61.

1318.—Parkes, K. C. Sora, *Porzana carolina*, in Connecticut in midwinter. Auk **68** 1951 p. 374.

1319.—Parkes, K. C. The genetics of the Golden-winged × Blue-winged Warbler complex. Wilson Bull., **63** 1951 pp. 5–15 col. pl.

1320.—Parks, G. H. Plumage coloration and age of Evening Grosbeaks. Bird-banding **22** 1951 pp. 23–32.

1321.—Parquin, P. Notes d'Asie. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 [1951] p. 255.

1322.—Parquin, P. Observations faites dans l'océan India. Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 183–185.

1323.—[Pateff, P.] The birds of Bulgaria. Izv. Zool. Inst. Sofiya **1** 1950 364 pp. 277 figs. 6 maps. [In Bulgarian with English summary.]

1324.—Pátkai, E. Kittiwake at Budapest, p. 181. Red-necked Phalarope on the lake Velence, p. 182. The specimen of *Anas angustirostris* of the Hungarian Institute of Ornithology, p. 184. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950.]

1325.—Pátkai, E. The salmon-like colour of the Red-crested pochard, p. 184. Wall-creeper at Budapest, p. 191. Alpine-accentor at Budapest, p. 193. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950.]

1326.—Paulin, A. The Willow-Warbler [nesting in Finland.] Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 p. 54.

1327.—Pawsey, C. K. Some observations on the fauna associated with the coniferous forests of the South-East (S.A.) S. Aust. Nat. **26** 1 1951 pp. 6–9.

1328. Paynter, R. A., Jr. Autumnal trans-Gulf migrants and a new record for the Yucatan Peninsular. Auk **68** 1951 p. 113.

1329.—Paynter, R. A., Jr. Rare migration and wintering records from the Yucatan peninsula, No. 2 1950 pp. 1–7. A new Tanager from Mexico. Postilla, New Haven, Conn. No. 4 1950 pp. 1–2.

1330.—Peale, T. R. The six journals of Mr. Peale, Naturalist. Biol. Leafl. No. 55 1951 pp. 1–3.

1331.—Pedersen, E. T. Mediterranean Black-headed Gull (*Larus m. melanocephalus* Temm.) obtained in Denmark [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 p. 191.

1332.—Peel, H. G. Wild animals and birds. For. Comm. Guide New Forest 1951 pp. 53–61 3 figs.

1333.—Peitzmeier, J. Zur Ausbreitung der Parklandschafts population der Misteldrossel in Nedersachsen. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. No. 6 1949 pp. 4–8.

1334.—Peitzmeier, J. Beobachtungen über Klimaveränderungen und Bestandeveränderungen einiger Vogelarten in Nordwestdeutschland. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 477–483 1 fig.

1335.—Pennie, I. D. The history and distribution of the Capercaillie in Scotland, Part 3, pp. 4–17, 135. The Clo Mor bird cliffs, pp. 26–32 2 figs. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951.

1336.—Pequegnat, W. E. The biota of the Santa Ana Mountains. J. Ent. Zool. **42** 3–4 1951 pp. 1–84.

1337.—Pera, L. Sui nn. splancnici degli uccelli (*Passer italiae*). Monit. zool. ital. **59** Suppl. 1951 pp. 275–277.

1338.—Perdeck, A. C. Hae trekken de Nederlandsche spreeuwen? Levende Nat. **54** 12 1951 pp. 221–227 5 figs.

1339.—Pereyra, J. A. Avifauna Argentina. (Contribucion a la ornitologia —continuación). Hornero, Buenos Aires **9** 1951 pp. 291–347 3 figs.

Perkinson, J. D., Jr. *see* Odum, E. P.

1340.—Perry, R. The life history of the Gannet. New Biology, London No. 10 1951 pp. 106–120 2 pls.

1341.—Perry, R. Bramblings across Europe, p. 459 figs. Meadow-Pipit journeys, pp. 783–784 figs. Field **196** 1950.

1342.—Perry, R. Studies of the Rock-Pipit, p. 17 figs. North with the Jackdaws, p. 237 figs. Field **197** 1951.

1343.—Perry, R. Migratory rhythm in ducks. Field **197** 1951 pp. 1041–1042 figs.

1344.—Perry, R. Geese over the ocean. Field **198** 1951 pp. 541–542.

1345.—Perry, W. Miners and birds. Some centenary bird notes from Bendigo. Vict. Nat. **68** 1951 pp. 77–81.

1346.—Péterfay, J. The propogate on a natural way in the game keeping of the future [in Hungarian and English]. Aquila, **51–54** [1950] pp. 132–148.

1347.—Peterle, T. J. Intergeneric Galliform hybrids : a review. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 219–224.

1348.—**Peters,** H. M. and **Müller,** R. Die junge Silbermöwe (*Larus argentatus*) als "Platzhocker" Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 62–69.

1349.—**Peters,** H. S. and **Burleigh,** T. D. The Birds of Newfoundland. Pp. xi + 431. St. John's 1951.

1350.—**Peters,** J. L. Check-list of Birds of the World Vol. 7. Pp. x + 318 (Mus. Comp. Zool.) Cambridge, Mass. 1951.

1351.—**Petersen,** E. Distribution of the Black Tern (*Chlidonias niger niger* (L.)) in Denmark. [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 p. 18.

1352.—**Peterson,** O. H. and **Kerr,** K. B. Intranasal Newcastle disease virus. Vaccination in baby chicks infected with *Ascaridia galli*. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **57** [1951] pp. 483–489.

1353.—**Petrides,** G. A. and **Davis,** W. B. Notes on the birds of Brazos County, Texas. Condor **53** 1951 p. 153.

1354.—[**Petrovskaya,** E. P.) [The food of rapacious birds in connection with the distribution of rodents in Aral Sea area.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow **56** (6) 1951 pp. 25–30. [In Russian.]

1355.—**Petterson,** L.-E. Några iakttagelser under en inventering av det högre djurlivet i ett område väster om Salck. Fauna o. flora **1951** 5 pp. 177–200 7 figs.

1356.—**Pettingill,** O. S. Jr. The sixty-eighth stated meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union. Auk 1951 **68** pp. 92–105.

1357.—**Pettitt,** R. G. Flight-display of Black-headed Gull. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 107.

1358.—**Pettitt,** R. G. and **Butt,** D. V. Habitual perching of Dunlin. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 284.

1359.—**Peus,** Fr. Nüchterne Analyse der Massenvermehrung der Misteldrossel (*Turdus viscivorus* L.) in Nordwesteuropa. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **2** 1951 pp. 55–82 1 fig.

1360.—**Pflugfeil,** A. Zur Brutbiologie des Haus- und Gartenrotschwanzes. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 137–138.

1361.—**Phelps,** W. H. and W. H., Jr. Eleven new subspecies of birds from Venezuela. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** 1949 pp. 109–124 1 map.

1362.—**Phelps,** W. H. and W. H., Jr. Seven new species of birds from Venezuela. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** 1949 pp. 185–194 1 map.

1363.—**Phelps,** W. H. and W. H., Jr. Three new subspecies of birds from Venezuela. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** 1950 pp. 43–49 1 map.

1364.—**Phelps,** W. H. and W. H., Jr. Seven new subspecies of Venezuelan birds. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash **63** 1950 pp. 115–126 1 map.

1365.—**Phelps,** W. H. and W. H., Jr. Four new Venezuelan birds. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** 1951 pp. 65–72 1 map.

1366.—**Phelps,** W. H. and W. H., Jr. Les aves de Bonaire. Bol. Soc. venezol. Cienc. nat. **13** 77 1951 pp. 161–187 5 figs. map.

Phelps, W. H. *see* Zimmer, J. T.

Phelps, W. H. Jr. *see* Wetmore, A.

1367.—**Philip,** B., **Lagermalm,** G. and **Graten,** N. Surface structure of feathers from the white domestic fowl. Nature, London **166** 1950 pp. 1070–1071 4 figs.

1368.—**Philipson,** W. R. Birds of a valley, London (Longmans Green & Co.) 1948. Pp. vi + 170 frontis. text illust.

1369.—**Philipson,** W. R. and **Doncaster,** C. C. Birds seen in the North Atlantic. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 11–13 pl.

1370.—**Phillips,** A. R. Some observations of birds in southern Colorado. Condor **53** 1951 p. 50.

1371.—**Phillips,** A. R. Complexities of migration : a review. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 129–136.

1372.—**Phillips,** A. R. The molts of the Rufous-winged Sparrow. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 323–326.

Phillips, A. R. *see* Pulich, W. M.

1373.—**Phillips,** R. S. Food of the Barn Owl, *Tyto alba pratincola*, in Hancock county, Ohio. Auk **68** 1951 p. 239.

1374.—**Phillips,** R. S. Nest location, Cowbird parasitism, and nesting success of the Indigo Bunting. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 206–207.

1375.—**Phillips,** W. W. A. Birds of Ceylon, I. Colombo (Ceylon Daily News Press) 1949 pp. [vi] + 32 frontis. 24 pls. (col.)

1376.—Phillips, W. W. A. Nests and eggs of Ceylon birds (Zosteropidae, Nectariniidae and Pittidae.) Ceylon J. Sci. B. Zool. **24** 1951 pp. 143–163 6 pls.

1377.—Phillips, W. W. A. Wilson's storm-petrels, shearwaters and other seabirds in the Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 503–508.

1378.—Phillips, W. W. A. Legge's Baza (*Baza jerdoni ceylonensis*). Loris, Colombo **5** 1950 pp. 189–193 4 pls.

1379.—Phillips, W. W. A. Mannar. Loris **6** 1951 pp. 312–315 2 pls.

1380.—Phillott, D. C. A note on the Common Sparrowhawk (*Accipiter nisus*). Felstead Bury **1950** 1951 pp. 19–22.

Pierson, G. *see* Barnes, R. G.

1381.—Pierson, L. G. Autumn migration of passerines. Wilts. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag. **54** 194 1951 pp. 73–74.

1382.—Pillsbury, R. W. Early spring feeding of the Rufous Hummingbird on the coast of southern British Columbia. Murrelet, Seattle **31** 1950 p. 45.

1383.—Pinchon, Fr. Wilson's Phalarope, *Steganopus tricolor*, a new record for the West Indies. Auk **68** 1951 p. 376.

1384.—Pinto, O. Aves do Itatiaia. Pap. Ref. zool. Soc. Agric. S. Paulo **10** 1951 pp. 155–208.

1385.—Pitelka, F. A. Race names in the Central American jay, *Cyanolyca argentigula*. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **41** 1951 pp. 113–115.

1386.—Pitelka, F. A. Central American races of *Cyanolica mitrata*, p. 97. Breeding seasons of Hummingbirds near Santa Barbara, California, pp. 198–201 fig. Condor **53** 1951.

1387.—Pitelka, F. A. Generic placement of the Rufous-winged Sparrow. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 47.

1388.—Pitelka, F. A. The Tyrannid *Aechmolophus mexicanus* in Guerrero. Nomenclature of the Hooded Jay : a correction. Condor **53** 1951 p. 300.

1389.—Pitelka, F. A. Speciation and ecologic distribution in American Jays of the genus *Aphelocoma*. Univ. Calif. Publ. zool. **50** 1951 pp. 195–464 1 col. pl. 13 pls. 21 figs.

1390.—Pittman, H. H. The Passing of the Cranes. Nat. Wildl. Conserv. Dig. **1** 2 1950 pp. 82–84.

1391.—Platt, M. I. Diet of Golden Eagle. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951 p. 67.

1392.—Plowers, D. C. H. A new race of Cape Bunting from Mashonaland. Ostrich **22** 1951 p. 35.

1393.—Plowes, D. C. H. A remarkable deception. African Wildlife **5** 1951 pp. 297–299 3 figs.

1394.—Pollard, R. S. and **Ellis,** E. W. Black-headed Bunting in N. Wexford. Brit. Bird **44** 1951 p. 277.

1395.—Pollien, G. and **Chessex,** C. Journées alpines 1951. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 pp. 91–92.

1396.—Poncy, R. Les blocs erratiques, refuges ornithologiques le long des côtes du Léman. Nos Oiseaux **21** pp. 7–9 fig. 1951.

1397.—Popper, D. M. Notes in the birds of Mount Locke, Texas. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 51–54.

1398.—Porsild, A. E. Bird notes from Banks and Victoria Islands Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 40–42.

1399.—[Portenko, L. A.] What bird was named by Pallas "*Emberiza hyperborea*." C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. N.S. **76** 1951 1 pp. 145–147 fig. [In Russian.]

1400.—Porter, R. D. The status of Rough-legged Hawks in Idaho. Condor **53** 1951 p. 257.

1401.—Portielje, A. F. J. Premarital behaviour in the Condor (*Sarcorhamphus gryphus* L.) Bijdr. Dierk. **28** 1949 pp. 359–371.

1402.—Portmann, A. Ontogenesetypus und Cerebralisation in der Evolution der Vögel und Säuger. Rev. suisse Zool. **58** 1951 pp. 427–434 3 tabs.

1403.—Pough, R. H. Comment faire un recensements d'oiseaux nicheurs. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 pp. 53–64 figs.

1404.—Pough, R. H. Audubon Water Bird Guide. Water, game and large land birds. Eastern and Central North America from Southern Texas to Central Greenland. Garden City, N.Y. (Doubleday & Co.) 1951. Pp. xxviii + 352 48 col. pls. text-figs.

1405.—Poulding, R. H. The use of extruded plastic for colour marking. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 126.

1406.—Poulsen, H. Inheritance and learning in the song of the Chaffinch. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 380–382.

1407.—Poulsen, H. Colour films: The greeting ceremony of the shoe-billed heron, *Balaeniceps rex* J. Gd. and the courtship display of the condor, *Vultur gryphus* L. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 396–397.

1408.—Poulsen, H. Contribution to the ethology of the Common Sandpiper. [English summary, p. 10.] Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 4–10.

1409.—Poulsen, H. Observations on resident starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) p. 103. Terek Sandpiper (*Xenus cinereus* (Güld)) new to Denmark, p. 223. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951. [English summaries.]

1410.—Poulsen, H. Maturation and learning in the improvement of some instinctive activities. Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh. **113** 1951 pp. 155–170.

1411.—Povázsay, L. The regularity of the set-number of the Skylark. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 198.

1412.—Powne, J. D. and others. Reactions of birds to wasps. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 405.

Preece, S. J., Jr. *see* Selander, R. K.

1413.—Prendergart, E. D. A nest of the Silver-sand Mesia. Malayan Nature J. **5** 1951 pp. 160–161.

1414.—Preston, F. W. Egg-laying, incubation and fledging periods of the Spotted Sandpiper. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 43.

1415.—Preston, F. W. Flight speed of Common Loon (*Gavia immer*). Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 198.

1416.—Prestwich, A. A. Records of Parrots bred in captivity. Part 1 (Lories and Lorikeets) 1950 pp. [vi] + 32 + [i]. Pt. 2 (Cockatoos and Macaws) 1951 pp. 33–69. Part C. (Conures, Parrotlets, and Parrots) London (A. A. Prestwich) 1951 pp. 70–123.

1417.—Profft, J. Vogelkundliche Frühjahrsbeobachtungen auf Kreta. Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **57** 1950 pp. 296–304.

1418.—[Promptov, A. N.] [Birds in nature, guide for the identification and study of birds in natural conditions]. 2nd edit. Leningrad 1949 460 pp. 2 pls. col. 197 figs. [In Russian N.V.]

1419.—Proud, D. More bird notes from Nepal Valley. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1951 p. 784.

1420.—Prozeski, O. P. M. and **Campbell,** T. A day at Barberspan. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 192–194.

1421.—Pulich, W. M. and **Phillips,** A. R. Autumn bird notes from the Charleston Mountains, Nevada. Condor **53** 1951 p. 205.

1422.—Quaintance, C. W. Pioneer Starling nesting in eastern Oregon. Condor **53** 1951 p. 50.

1423.—Queeny, E. M. Prairie Wings. Philadelphia and New York (Lippincott) 1947. Pp. xiv + 256 frontis. col. 152 figs.

1424.—Quiring, D. P. Functional anatomy of the vertebrates. New York (McGraw-Hill) 1950 pp. xi + 624 257 figs.

1425.—Rabeler, W. Über die Höhengliederung der Vogelwelt im Oberharz. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 223–225.

1426.—Radvángi, O. Ornithological records from the environs of Hegyalja. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 p. 194.

1427.—Raimo, H. F. Separação do sexo em pintos de um dia da raça New-Hampshire pelo método Rowell-Jardim. [with English summary.] Bol. Industr. animal S. Paulo N.S. **11** 1–2 1950 pp. 73–84 5 figs.

1428.—Raimo, H. F. and **Rocha,** G. L. da. Contribuiçao para o estudo des substitutos dos farelos de trigo na alimentaço das aves: 1. Cereal Adlay [with English summary.] Bol. Industr. animal, S. Paulo N.S. **11** 1–2 1950 pp. 85–95.

1429.—Raitasuo, K. Über die Verbreitung und Brutbiologie der Wasserralle, *Rallus aquaticus* L., in Finland [German Referat]. Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 40–53.

1430.—Ramel, C. Silkeshägern. *Egretta garzetta* (L.), ny för Sverige. Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 1–3 pl.

1431.—Ramsay, A. O. Familial recognition in domestic birds. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 1–16.

1432.—Rand, A. L. The nests and eggs of *Mesoenas unicolor* in Madagascar, pp. 23–26. On enemy recognition, p. 524. Auk **68** 1951.

1433.—Rand, A. L. Birds of Negros Island. Fieldiana, Zool. **31** 1951 pp. 571–596.

1434.—Rand, A. L. Review of the subspecies of the Sunbird *Nectarinia jugularis*. Fieldiana, Zool. **31** 1951 pp. 597–607 1 fig.

1435.—Rand, A. L. Birds from Liberia, with a discussion of barriers between Upper & Lower Guinea subspecies. Fieldiana, Zool. **32** 1951 pp. 561–653 pl.

1436.—Rand, A. L. A new race of the Philippine creeper, *Rhabdornis inornatus* (Class Aves.) Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 59 1950 pp. 1–3.

1437.—Rand, A. L. Three rare Philippine birds. Nat Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 60 1950 pp. 1–5.

1438.—Rand, A. L. A new race of owl, *Otus bakkamoena* from Negros, Philippine Islands. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 72 1950 pp. 1–5.

1439.—Rand, A. L. Geographical variation in the Pearl-spotted Owlet, *Glaucidium perlatum* (Vieillot). Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 86 1951 pp. 1–6.

1440.—Rand, A. L. Olomega in El Salvador is a Mecca for water birds. Bull. Chicago nat. Hist. Mus. **22** 8 1951 pp. 6–7.

1441.—Rand, A. L. H. B. Conover's bird work in Yukon. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 pp. 214–220.

1442.—Rand, R. W. The guano platforms of South West Africa. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 309.

1443.—Rand, R. W. Birds breeding on Seal Island (False Bay, Cape Province). Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 94–103 4 figs.

1444.—Ranger, G. Life of the Crowned Hornbill (Part IV), *Lophoceros suahelicus australis*. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 77–93 10 figs.

1445.—Rankin, N. Antarctic Isle. Wild Life in South Georgia. London (Collins) 1951. Pp. 383 frontis. 95 pls. 12 figs.

1446.—Rankin, W. T. C. Trances of trapped Starlings. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 59.

1447.—Rappe, A. La fauvette à tête noire *Sylvia atricapilla atricapilla* Linné. Nat. amat. **4** 1947 pp. 100–102.

1448.—Rappe, A. Causes de la diminution du nombre des oiseaux. Rev. verviét. Hist. nat. **6** 1949 pp. 112–114.

1449.—Rappe, A. Le Troglodyte. *Troglodytes troglodytes occidentalis* Verh., pp. 12–14. Le rouge-queue noirâtre. *Phoenicurus ochrurus gibraltariensis* (Gmelin), pp. 26–28. La nidification de la sittelle *Sitta europaea hassica* Kleinschmidt, pp. 67–68 ; Observations ornithologiques saisonnières, pp. 69–72. Observations ornithologiques saisonnières, pp. 111–113. Rev. verviét. Hist. nat. **7** 1950.

1450.—Rappe, A. Les tenderies et leurs conséquences, pp. 6–9 1 fig. La Pie-Grièche ecorcheur, pp. 81–82. Propos sur l'avifaune des environs de Spa, pp. 83–85. Rev. verviét. Hist. nat. **8** 1951.

Rappe, A. *see* Collard, F.

1451.—Rappe, A. and **Collard,** F. Aperçu sur l'avifaune hivernale des environs de Spa. Rev. verviét. Hist. nat. **6** 1949 pp. 82–84.

1452.—Ratcliffe, F. Flying fox and drifting sand. Pp. xvi + 332 29 pls. (Angus & Robertson) Sydney and London 1948.

1453.—Reese, A. M. Unusual animal foods of man. Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci. **22** 1951 pp. 35–41.

1454.—Reeder, W. G. Stomach analysis of a group of shorebirds. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 43–45.

1455.—Register. Zum Jahrgang I (1948/49) und II (1950) der Orn. Mitt. **2** 1950 pp. 229–232.

1456.—Reinhold, C. Het vogeleiland Skokholm. Levende Nat. **54** 1951 pp. 101–107 2 figs.

1457.—Reinbold, R. Le rudimant de tubercule génital du poulet : Développement embryonnaire et sensibilité aux hormones sexuelles. Bull. biol. **85** 1951 pp. 347–367 7 figs.

1458.—Rensch, B. Die paläontologischen Evolutionsregeln in zoologischer Betrachtung. Biol. gen. **17** 1943 pp. 1–55 7 figs.

1459.—Rett, E. Z. The Painted Redstart at Santa Barbara, California. Condor **53** 1951 p. 205.

Reumont, M. *see* Laruelle, L.

1460, Reuter, M. Tierphänologische Beobachtungen in Finnland 1941–1945. Bidr. Finl. Nat. Folk **92** 2 1949 pp. 1–41.

1461.—Reuterwall, O. F. Some ornithological observations in the Varberg area in 1949. Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 192–195.

1462.—Reuther, R. T. The Chinese Spotted Dove at Bakersfield, California. Condor **53** 1951 p. 300.

1463.—Reynolds, H. G. Red-tailed Hawk captures Cottontail rabbit. Condor **53** 1951 p. 151.

1464.—Richdall, L. E. Sexual behaviour in penguins, Lawrence, Kansas (Univ. Kansas Press) 1951. Pp. xiv + 316 22 pls. 5 graphs 1 map.

1465.—Richdale, L. E. Banding and marking penguins. Bird-banding **22** 1951 pp. 47–54.

1466.—Richters, W. Der Alpenmauerläufer, *Tichodroma muraria* (L.), in der Umgegend von Salzburg. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 252–253 fig.

Kiess, B. *see* Lyerly, S. B.

1467.—Riggenbach, H. E. Notizen über eine Dohlenkolonie. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951 pp. 47–51.

1468.—Riney, T. Relationships between birds and deer. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 178–185.

1469.—Ringleben, H. Zur Vorkommen des Wasserpiepers im Küstengebiet der Deutschen Bucht. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. No. 5 1949 pp. 15–20.

1470.—Ringleben, H. *Anser brachyrhynchus* Baillon und *Anser erythropus* (L.) als Wintergäbte am Jadebusen. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 p. 69.

1471.—Ringleben, H. Zum Vorkommen von *Passerella i. iliaca* in Europa. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 p. 249.

1472.—Ripley, D. Trail of the Money Bird. 30,000 miles of adventure with a naturalist. 1947 London (Longmans, Green & Co.) pp. xv + 336 16 pls.

1473.—Ripley, S. D. New birds from the Mishmi Hills. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** 1948 pp. 99–107.

1474.—Ripley, S. D. New birds from Nepal and the Indian region. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** 1950 pp. 101–106.

1475.—Ripley, S. D. Notes on Indian birds. III. Birds from Assam, No. 1 1950 pp. 1–4. IV. Some recently collected birds from Assam. Postilla, New Haven, Conn. No. 6 1951 pp. 1–7.

1476.—Ripley, S. D. Birds collected and noted round Dhahran, Saudi Arabia and Bahrein Island. Postillá, New Haven, Conn. No. 9 1951 pp. 1–11.

1477.—Ripley, S. D. Migrants and introduced species in Palau Archipelago. Condor **53** 1951 p. 299.

1478.—Ripley, S. D. Remarks on the Philippine Mallard. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 186–191 fig.

1479.—Ripley, S. D. Birds from Nepal, 1947–1949. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 355–417 3 pls. 1 map.

1480.—Ripley, S. D. Notes on *Turdus merula* in South India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 50–51.

1481.—Risdon, D. H. S. The rearing of a hybrid Virginian × European Eagle Owl at Dudley Zoo. Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951 pp. 199–205 pl.

1482.—Ripley, S. D. Two birds about which more information is needed. Pink-headed Duck and Black Kaleej. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 p. 119.

1483.—Ritchey, F. Dominance-subordination and territorial relationships in the Common Pigeon. Physiol. Zoöl. **24** 1951 pp. 167–176 4 figs. 3 tabs.

1484.—Rittinghaus, H. Über das Verhalten eines vom Sandergenpfeifer (*Charadrius hiaticula*) ausgebrüteten und geführten Seeregenpfeifers (*Ch. alexandrinus*). Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 pp. 187–192.

1485.—Rittinghaus, H. Der Starals Nahrungsschmarotzer der Zwergseeschwalbe (*Sterna albifrons*). Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 15–17.

1486.—Robertson, T. List of first arrivals of Summer birds in Clyde area in 1947. Glasgow Nat. **16** 1 1951 pp. 3–6.

Robertson, T. *see* Paomar, C. E.

1487.—Robins, C. R. and **Heed,** W. B. Bird notes from La Joya de Salas, Tamaulipas. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 263–270 2 figs.

1488.—Robins, C. R., **Martin,** P. S. and **Heed,** W. B. Frigate-bird, Oyster-catcher, Upland Plover, and various terns on the coast of Tamaulipas, Mexico. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 336.

Robinson, D. L. *see* Höhn, E. O.

Robinson, W. *see* Houston, I.

1489.—Roest, A. I. Red-tailed Hawk a mole predator. J. Mammal. **33** 1952 p. 110.

1490.—Rogers, M. J. Notes in the birds of Bellfields Reservoir. West Midland Bird Report No. 17 1951 pp. 9–15.

1491.—Romijn, C. and **Lokhorst,** W. Foetal respiration in the hen. The respiratory metabolism of the embryo. Physiol. comp. **2** 1951 pp. 187–199 8 figs.

1492.—Rooke, K. B. Report on Dorset birds, 1949 and 1950. Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. archaeol. Soc. **71** 1950 pp. 138–167 map **72** 1951 pp. 149–172 map.

1493.—Rooth, J. Herfsttrekkers op griend. Levende Nat. **54** 1 1951 pp. 1–7 4 figs.

Ross. S. *see* Lyerly, S. B.

1494.—Rossi, D. La caccia primaverile deve cessare, pp. 85–86. Gli stimoli psichici in rapporto ad alcune manifestazioni della vita animale (Nota preliminare), pp. 104–107. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951.

1495.—Rothschild, M. Some problems connected with the Wood-Pigeon (*Columba palumbus* L.) and its control in Britain. C.R. **13e** Congr. int. Zool., Paris 1948 [1949] pp. 480–481.

1496.—Rougeot, P. C. Nouvelles observations su le *Melichneutes robustus* Bates. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 127–134 fig.

1497.—Rougeot, P. C. Notes biologiques sur les oiseaux du Woleu-N'Tem (Gabon). Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 161–187.

1498.—Roux, G. Un jeune Pygargue en Fanel. Nos Oiseaux **21** 1951 p. 38.

1499.—Rowan, A. N., **Elliott,** H. F. I. and **Rowan,** M. K. The "spectacled" from of the Shoemaker *Procellaria aequinoctialis* in the Tristan da Cunha group. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 169–174 fig. pl.

1500.—Rowan, M. K. The Yellow-nosed Albatross, *Diomedea chlorohynchos* Gmelin, at its breeding grounds in the Tristan da Cunha groups. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 139–155 6 figs.

1501.—Rowan, W. Canada's premier problem of animal conservation. New Biology No. 9 1951 pp. 38–57 1 fig.

1502.—Rudebeck, G. Some notable factors concerning the migration of palaearctic birds. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 281–283.

1503.—Rudebeck, G. The migrations of birds of prey in southern Sweden, particularly at Falsterbo. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 317–319.

1504.—Rudebeck, G. Studies on Bird Migration. Based on Field Studies in Southern Sweden. Lund 1950.

Rudebeck, G. *see* Brockhuysen, G. J.

1505.—Ruggeberg, T. Zur Ausbreiting des Brachpiepers und anderer Kahlschlagvögel in der Umgebung von Celle. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **4** 1950 pp. 45–49.

1506.—Runte, H. J. Neuer Nochweis eines Häherkuckucks (*Clamator glandarius* (L.)) in Deutschland. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **4** 1951 pp. 114–115.

1507.—Runte, P. Zur "Kuwitt Frage" (Stein- oder Waldkanz ?). Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 133–136.

1508.—Runte, P. Bestimmungsmerkmale des Goldhähnchen- und des Gelbbrauenlaubsängers (*Phylloscopus proregulus* und *inornatus*). Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 145–149 fig.

1509.—Ruscone, G. G. Notizie ornitologiche. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 p. 125.

1510.—Russell, P. S. Florida Cardinal, *Richmondena cardinalis floridanus* as honey-gatherer. Auk **68** 1951 p. 574.

1511.—[Rustamov, A. K.] [The actual composition of avifauna in the central Turkmenian canal.] Zool. Journ., Moscow **30** 1951 pp. 24–34. [In Russian.]

1512.—Rutter, R. J. Barrows goldeneye at Huntsville, Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 p. 158.

1513.—Ryan, J. The Birds of Dimbula. Loris, Colombo **5** 1950 pp. 200–202.

1514.—Rydzewski, W. A historical review of bird marking. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 p. 61.

1515.—Sághy, A. *Buteo r. rufinus* Gretzschm. in the Mountain Gereese. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 188.

1516.—Salamanca, L. With Audubon in the Florida Keys. Nat. Hist., N.Y. **60** 1951 pp. 24–31 45 11 figs.

1517.—Salomonsen, F. A nomenclatorial controversy : the genus *Colymbus* Linnaeus 1758. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 149–154.

1518.—Salomonsen, F. The immigration and breeding of the Fieldfare (*Turdus pilaris* L.) in Greenland. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 515–526 **4** figs.

1519.—Salomonsen, F. and **Gitz-Johansen,** A. Grønlands Fugle. The Birds of Greenland. Kobenhavn (Ejnar Munksgaard) 1950–51. Pp. 609 52 col. pls. map.

1520.—Salt, W. R. The Burrowing Owl in Alberta. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 p. 221.

Sams, J. R. *see* Brattstrom, B. H.

1521.—Sandreuter, A. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Blutbildung in der Ontogenese von Haushuhn (*Gallus gallus* L.) und Star (*Sturnus v. vulgaris* L.) Acta Anat. Suppl. **14** 1951 pp. 1–72 12 pls. 12 figs. 21 tabs.

1522.—Sänger, P. Amseln als Schlanger und Froschjäger. Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 pp. 151–152.

1523.—Sansom, O. Spur-winged Plover in New Zealand. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 138–139.

1524.—Sapin-Jaloustre, J. and **Bourlière,** F. Incubation et développement du poussin chez le Manchot Adélie *Pygoscelis adeliae* (Expéditions polaires fançaises (Missions P. E. Victor), Expédition Antarctique en Terre Adélie 1949–1951. Note ornithologique No. 1). Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 65–83 2 pls.

1525.—Sargent, L. Pelican. Rep. Isle of Thanet Fld.-Cl. No. 4 1951 pp. 22–23.

1526.—Sassi, M. *Touit purpurata viridiceps* Chapman. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 178.

1527.—Sassi, M. and others. Short notes. Aquila **51–54** 1951 pp. 178–202.

1528.—Saunders, A. A. The song of the Song Sparrow. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 99–108 figs.

1529.—Saunders, D. C. Territorial songs of the White-winged Dove. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 330–332 fig.

1530.—Saunders, G. B. A new White-winged Dove from Guatemala. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** 1951 pp. 83–87.

1531.—Savage, C. Mandarin colonies. Field **196** 1950 p. 106 fig.

1531a.—Savage, C. D. W. Some notes on the Mandarin duck (*Aix galericulata*) in this area. Middle Thames Nat. No. **3** [1951] pp. 13–15 1 pl.

1532.—Savile, D. B. O. The Ring-billed Gull at Ottawa, Ontario, and its field recognition. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 109–112.

1533.—Savile, D. B. O. Birds observed at Chesterfield Inlet, Keewatin in 1950. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 145–157.

1534.—Schäfer, E. and others. Oie Türkentaube in Niedersachsen, etc. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. No. 6 1949 pp. 9–16.

1535.—Schäfer, H. W. Über die physiologische Wirkung des Vitamin A für das Rotkehlchen (*Erithacus r. rubecola* L.) Vitamine u. Hormone **3** 1942 pp. 241–253.

1536.—Schaub, B. M. Young Evening Grosbeaks, *Hesperiphona vespertina* at Saranac Lake, New York, 1949. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 517–519.

1537.—Schauensee, R. M. de. Colombian Zoological Survey. Part VIII. On birds from Nariño, Colombia, with the description of four new subspecies. Notul. Naturae, Philadelphia No. 232 1951 pp. 1–6.

1538.—Schauensee, R. M. de. Notes on Ecuadorian birds. Notul. Naturae, Philadelphia No. 234 1951 pp. 1–11.

1539.—Schauensee, R. M. de. Colombian Zoological Survey. Part IX.—A new species of ant-bird (*Phlegopsis*) from Colombia. Notul. Naturae, Philadelphia No. 241 1951 pp. 1–3.

1540.—Schauensee, R. M. de. Colombian Zoological survey. Part VII.—A collection of birds from Bolivar, Colombia. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. **102** 1950 pp. 111–139.

1541.—Schauensee, R. M. de. Northern Rhodesian birds. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. **103** 1951 pp. 23–63.

1542.—Schauensee, R. M. de. The birds of the Republic of Colombia. Caldasia **5** 25 1951 pp. 873–1112.

1543.—Scheer, G. Über den Karmingimpel, *Carpodacus e. erythrinus* (Pall.) und seine Ausbreiting. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 25–29 fig.

1544.—Scheer, G. Über die zeitliche Differenz zwischen Erwachen und Gesangsbeginn. Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 13–15.

1545.—Scheffer, I. Over een paar bizondere werken in de bibliotheek van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra. Bijdr. Dierk. **28** 1949 pp. 397–400 1 pl.

1546.—Schein, W. Statistik des Weissen Storchs in der Winsener Elbmarsch. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **4** 1951 pp. 65–67.

1547.—Schein, W. Unterschied in der Heimzug- und Wegzug-Verbreitung des Kranichs (*G. grus*). Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 p. 248.

1548.—Schenk, H. Leitungsdräte und Zugvögel. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 200.

1549.—Schifferli, A. Vom Brutvogelbestand eines Hochgebirgswaldes im Wallis. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 574–577 1 fig.

1550.—Schifferli, A. Über die Maikäferlekampfung mit neueren Insektiziden und deren Auswirkung auf die feilebende Tierwelt. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951 pp. 2–15.

1551.—Schifferli, A. Bericht der Schweiz. Vogelwarte Sempach für die Jahre 1949 and 1950, pp. 181–210. Interessante Ringfundmeldungen der Vogelwarte Sempach, p. 114. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951.

1552.—Schindler, U. Beobachtungen an waldbrütenden Dohlen. (*Coleus monedula* L.) Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. No. 5 1949 pp. 5–11.

1553.—Schlichtmann, W. Bemerkungen zur *Ornis* Niedersachsens. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **4** 1951 pp. 36–44, 67–73, 110–113.

1554.—Schlott, M. Einige Beobachtungen an freifliegenden Kormoranen *Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis* (Shaw & Nodder.) Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 pp. 114–119 2 figs.

1555.—Schmidt, W. J. Polarisationsoptch und Feinbau der "Kätschenzellen" blauer Federäste. Z. naturf. **6b.** 1951 pp. 223–225.

1556.—Schneider, R. Über die Beziehungen zwischen Epithelkörperchen und Glomus caroticum bei verschieden Vogelarten. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch. **57** 1951 pp. 104–114 7 figs.

1557.—Schneider, R. Über die Beziehungen der Epithelkörperchen zum Glomus caroticum der Vögel. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena **48** 1951 pp. 189–190.

1558.—Schorger, A. W. Austin Roberts. Auk **68** 1951 p. 408.

1559.—Schorger, A. W. Deep diving of the Old-squaw. Wilson Bull. **53** 1951 p. 112.

1560.—Schoultz, S. v. On the appearance of the Common Heron, *Ardea cinerea*, L. in North Finland. Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 p. 55.

1561.—Schouteden, H. De Vogels van Belgisch Congo en van Ruanda—Urandi. IV.—Coraciformes, Strigiformes, Caprimulgiformes, Cypseliformes. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. Zool. Ser. 4 **3** fasc. 1 pp. 1–174 142 figs.

1562.—Schroder, H. H. The flight of a gull. Field **196** 1950 p. 1141 figs.

1563.—Schroder, H. H. Wild Geese at close range. Zoo Life **6** 1951 pp. 76–78.

1564.—Schulz, H. Marse von 104 deutschen Eiern der Reiherente "*Nyroca fuligula* L." nebst einigen brutbiologischen Bemerkungen. Zool. Anz. **145** Erganzungsb. 1950 pp. 919–924.

1565.—Schulz, H. Zum südwestlichen Vordringen der Reiherente, *Nyroca fuligula* (L.) J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 p. 69.

1566.—Schulz, H. Stellungnahme und Berichtigung zu Herbert Ringleben: Über das Verhalten einer Sturmmörvenpopulation bei Ausfall des Brutgeschäftes," Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 157–160.

1567.—Schulze, W. Fibrome bei einem Waldkauz. Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 p. 58.

1568.—Schumann, H. Die Vögel der Eilenreide in Hannover und ihre Beziehungen zu den Pflanzengesellschaften dieses Waldes. Jber. naturh. Ges. Hannover **99–101** 1950 pp. 147–182 figs. tables.

1569.—Schüz, E. Überblick über die Orientierungsversuche der Vogelwarte Rossitten (jetzt: Vogelwarte Radolfzell). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 249–268 9 figs.

1570.—Schüz, E. Die Frühauflassung ostpreussischer Jungstörche in West-Deutschland durch die Vogelwarte Rossitten 1933–1936. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1** 1950 pp. 239–253 3 figs.

1571.—Schüz, E. Verfrachtete Zwischenzug-Stare Kekren zum Teil in das Gebiet ihrer Jahresverbreitung zurück, pp. 192–194. Zur Frage der angeborenen Zugwege, pp. 219–226. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950.

1572.—Schüz, E. Vordringliche Fragen über die Lebensgeschichte des Stars, pp. 41–44. Vögel als Träger von Eingeborenen-Pfeilen, pp. 77–79. Dreizehn Ringfunde von Weiss störchen, pp. 79–82. Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951.

1573.—Schüz, E. and **Böhringer,** R. Vom Zug des Weiss-Storchs in Afrika und Asien nach den Ringfunden bis 1949. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 pp. 160–187.

1574.—Schüz, E. and **Kuhk,** R. 50 Jahre Vogelwarte Rossitten. Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 1–8.

1575.—Schwartz, C. W. and E. R. A survey of the Lace-necked Dove in Hawaii. Pac. Sci. Honolulu **5** 1951 pp. 90–107 8 figs.

1576.—Schwartz, C. W. and E. R. An ecological reconnaissance of the pheasants in Hawaii. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 281–314 figs.

1577.—Schwartz, C. W. and E. R. The Hawaiian Stilt. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 505–506 6 pls.

1578.—Schwartz, C. W. and E. R. Food habits of the Barred Dove in Hawaii. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 149–156 fig.

1579.—Schwartzkopff, J. Zur Frage des "Wahrnehmens" von Ultra-Kurzwellen durch Zugvögel. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 pp. 194–196.

1580. Schwilling, M. D. Parula Warbler nesting in Kansas. Condor **53** 1951 p. 100.

1581.—Scott, D. M. A Worm-eating Warbler (*Helmitheros vermivorus*) at St. Andrews, N.B. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 p. 187.

1582.—Scott, H. M., **Morrill,** C. C., **Alberts,** J. O. & **Roberts,** E. The "shaker" fowl. A sex-linked semi-lethal nervous disorder. J. Hered. **41** 1950 pp. 254–257 1 fig.

1583.—Scott, J. W. Additional observations on the Sage Grouse. Anat. Rec., Philadelphia **108** 1950 (Abstract) p. 552.

1584.—Scott, J. W. A study of the phylogenetic or comparative behaviour of three species of grouse. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. **51** 1950 pp. 1062–1073.

1585.—Scott, P. Geese in the Canadian Arctic. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 611–612.

1586.—Scott, P. Researches of the Severn Wildfowl Trust. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 648–651.

1587.—Scott, P. The decrease in our wildfowl. Field **197** 1951 pp. 48–49 figs.

1588.—Searles, S. and E. U. Red-headed Woodpecker with malformed bill. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 203.

1589.—Secker, H. L. Habits of the Lesser Redpoll in the Wellington Peninsula. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 63–66.

1590.—Seibert, H. C. Light intensity and the roosting flight of herons in New Jersey. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 63–74.

1591.—Seibert, H. C. Least Tern in southeastern New Mexico. Condor **53** 1951 p. 204.

1592.—Seibert, H. C. The identification of some gull tracks. Maryland Nat. **20** 3 1950 pp. 55–56 4 figs.

1593.—Seilkopf, H. Änderungen des Klimas und der Avifauna in Mitteleuropa. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **4** 1951 pp. 97–110.

Seilkopf, H. *see* Kramer, G.

1594.—Selander, R. K. and **Preece,** S. J., Jr. Cock roosts of Nighthawks. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 302–303.

1595.—Sergeant, D. E. Ecological relationships of the guillemots *Uria aalge* and *Uria lomvia*. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 578–587 2 figs.

1596.—Sergeant, D. E. and **Whidborne,** R. F. Birds on Mingulay in the Summer of 1949. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951 pp. 18–25 3 figs.

1597.—Sargent, E. and E. La vie des moineaux Aegévois. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger **29** 2 supplément 1951 pp. 1–33 12 pls. 10 figs.

1598.—Serle, W. A new species of Shrike and a new race of *Apalis* from West Africa. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** pp. 41–43.

1599.—Serle, W. The Double-collared Sunbird. Nigerian Field **16** 1951 pp. 20–21.

1599a.—Serle, W. On the nesting of the Red-headed Dioch. Oolog. Rec. **25** 1951 pp. 23–24.

1600.—Serventy, V. N. Natural history notes for the South Coast. W. Aust. Nat. **3** 1951 pp. 34–36.

1601.—Serventy, V. N. and **White,** S. R. The Roseate Tern : notes on the nesting behaviour. Emu **50** 1951 pp. 145–151 figs. 3 pls.

1602.—[Severtzov, N. A.] [Periodical phenomena in the life of mammals, birds, amphibians and reptiles of Voronezh province.] Moscow 1950 pp. 1–308 1 port. 2 text figs. 1 map. [In Russian.]

1603.—Sevesi, A. I. " Tractatus de Avibus " dell' Orbus Sanitatis. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 60–70 3 figs.

1604.—Sharma, G. P. Some observations on the formation of the hen's egg with special reference to the chalaziferous layer and the chalazae, No. 7 1950 pp. 83–89 1 pl. Morphology and nature of blood and meat spots in hens' eggs. No. 9 1950 pp. 103–110 4 pls. Res. Bull. East Punjab Univ. Zool.

1605.—Shaub, B. M. Photographic records of captured birds. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 327–329 fig.

1606.—Shaub, B. M. A study of the behaviour and population of Pine Siskins at Northampton, Mass., February–May, 1947. Bird-banding **22** 1951 pp. 71–79.

1607.—Shaw, J. A. Starlings drive Red-headed Woodpeckers from nests. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1951 pp. 43.

1608.—Shellabargor, C. J. and **Breneman,** W. R. The effects of pineolectony on young white leghorn cockerels. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. **59** [1951] pp. 299–302.

1609.—Shephard, J. Birds of the wilderness. Afric. Wildlife **5** 1951 pp. 246–250.

1610.—Sheppard, R. W. Athabaska Canada goose on the Niagara River. Canad. Fld. Nat. **65** 1951 p. 114.

1611.—Shewell, E. L. Notes on the nesting of the White-fronted Sandplover, *Charadrius marginatus*, at Gamtoos River mouth in 1950. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 117–119.

1612.—Shinitnikov, V. N. [Birds of Semirech'e]. Moskva, Leningrad. 1949 pp. 1–664. [N.V.] (D.S.I.R. No. 26 p. 86).

1613.—Short, T. M. On the juvenal plumage of North American Pipits. Auk **68** 1951 p. 265 col. pl.

Shrivastav, J. B. *see* Miles, J. A. R.

1614.–Sibley, C. G. Black-and-white Warbler in Santa Clara County, California. Condor **53** 1951 p. 51.

1615.—Sibley, C. G. Notes on the birds of New Georgia, Central Solomon Islands. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 81–92.

1616.—Sibley, C. G. Species formation in the Red-eyed Towhees of Mexico. Univ. Calif. Publ. zool. **50** 1950 pp. 109–194 6 pls. 18 figs.

1617.—Sibson, R. B. Some aspects of bird migration in New Zealand. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 320–325.

1618.—Sibson, R. B. A Tasman bird log. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 158–161 fig.

1619.—Sick, H. Eastern Kingbird, *Tyrannus tyrannus* (Linné), from Brazil. Auk **68** 1951 p. 510.

1620.—Sick, H. An egg of the Umbrella Bird. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 338.

1621.—Sick, H. Apontamento sobre a ecologia de "*Chaetura andrei meridionalis*" Hellmayr no estado do Rio de Janeiro (Micropopidae, Aves). Rev. brasil. Biol. **10** 1950 pp. 425–436 1 fig.

1622.—Sick, H. Uma nova raça de cardeal procedente do Brasil Central, "*Parvaria baeri xinguensis*" n. ssp. (Fringillidae, Aves). Rev. brasil Biol. **10** 1950 pp. 465–468 fig.

1623.—Sick, H. Nachtschwalben-Strich bei Sonnenuntergang in Zentralbrasilien, pp. 156–160. Der Regenruf des Buchfinken (*Fringella coelebs*) p. 236. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950.

1624.—Sick, H. Umstellung der Nistweise beim Strachelschwanz-Segler *Chaetura andrei*. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 pp. 38–41.

1625.—Silva Santos, R. da. Vestigo de ave fossil nos folhelhos betuminosos de Tremembé, S. Paulo. An. Acad. brasil. Cienc. **22** 4 1950 pp. 445–446 1 fig.

1626.—Simondetti, M. Nidificazione di rondoni alpini a Varese. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 166–168.

1627.—Simmons, K. E. L. Raptor migration in the Suez area : Autumn 1949—Spring 1950, pp. 402–406. Interspecific territorialism, pp. 407–413. Ibis **93** 1951.

1628.—Simmons, K. E. L. Crested Lark imitating calls of Redshank, Greenshank and Green Sandpiper. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 92.

1629.—Simmons, K. E. L. Distraction-display in the Kentish Plover. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 183–187 3 figs.

1630.—Simmons, K. E. L. The autumn flight-reactions of House-sparrows, Swallows and other passerines. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 369–372.

1631.—Simmons, K. E. L. and **Hurrell,** A. G. Nile Valley Sunbirds in the Suez Canal Zone. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 468.

1632.—Simmons, S. F. Red-legged Partridges in Canada. Field **196** 1950 p. 28.

1633.—Skead, C. J. Notes on honeyguides in southeast Cape Province, South Africa. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 52–62.

1634.—Skead, C. J. A study of the Hadedah Ibis *Hagedashia h. hagedash*. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 360–382 pl.

1635.—Skead, C. J. and others. [South African bird notes.] Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 197–203.

1636.—Skead, G. J. Cuckoo studies on a South African farm, (Part I.). Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 163–173.

1637.—Skelton, K. G. Present size of the Everglade Kite population at Lake Okeechobee, Florida. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 198 fig.

1638.—Skovgaärd, P. Les oiseaux migrateurs danois en Belgique. Gerfaut **41** 1951 pp. 284–287.

1639.—Skovgaärd, P. Birds ringed in Denmark and Iceland recorded in Italy. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 1–8.

1640.—Skutch, A. F. Life history of the Boat-billed Flycatcher. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 30–49.

1641.—Skutch, A. F. Congeneric species of birds nesting together in Central America, pp. 3–15. Condor **53** 1951.

1642.—Skutch, A. F. Life history of Longuemare's Hermit Hummingbird. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 180–195.

1643.—Slijper, H. J. Waarnemingen van de theine bonte specht, *Dendrocopus minor*. Een waarschijnlijke waarneming van de breedbekstrandloper, *Limicola falcinellus*, in Nederland. Limosa **24** 1951 pp. 67–72.

1644.—Sluiter, J. E. De klunt als broedvogel bij Amsterdam. Natura, Amsterdam **48** 1951 pp. 90–92 2 figs.

1645.—Sluiter, J. W. Die Cytologie des Hühnereies während derersten Phasen der Ovogenese. Teil I : Die extrafollikuläre Periode. II. Die intrafollikuläre Periode. Protoplasma **34** 3 1940 pp. 393–468 89 figs.

1646.—Small, A. Laughing Gull on the coast of southern California. Condor **53** 1951 p. 101.

1647.—Small, A. An unusual concentration of Elegant Terns in southern California. Condor **53** 1951 p. 154.

1648.—Smith, A. E. Bird observatory and field study centre Gibraltar Point, Lincolnshire. Rep. Lincoln Nats.' Trust **1949** 1950 pp. 1–38.

1649.—Smith, H. M. Experimental modification of the breeding cycle in the Yellow-headed Blackbird. J. Colo-Wyo. Acad. Sci. **4** 2 1950 p. 720.

1650.—Smith, K. D. The behaviour of some birds on the British list in their winter quarters or in migration in Southern Rhodesia. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 115–117.

1651.—Smith, K. D. A new race of Lark from Eritrea. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 p. 55.

1652.—Smith, K. D. On the birds of Eritrea. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 201–233.

1653.—Smith, K. D. Notes on the birds of the Sipolilo area, Zambezi valley, pp. 31–34. Recent observations at Chirundu, p. 45. Ostrich **22** 1951.

1654.—Smith, R. D. Western Meadow lark nesting at Memphis. Migrant, Tennessee **22** 1950 pp. 21–22.

1655.—Smith, W. J. Recent bird records for the Ottawa district. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 pp. 186–187.

1656.—Smithers, R. H. N. The question of *Larus n. hartlaubi* in Northern Rhodesia, p. 137. *Agapornis lilianae* in Southern Rhodesia. Ibis **93** 1951 p. 138.

1657.—Smithers, R. H. N. Some interesting Rhodesian records. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 156–162.

1658.—Smyth, J. R. Jr., **Porter,** J. W. and **Bohren,** B. B. A study of pigments from red, brown, and buff feathers and hair. Physiol. Zoöl. **24** 1951 pp. 205–216 3 figs. 2 tabs.

1659.—Smythies, B. E. More notes on the birds of the Nepal Valley. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 1950 pp. 513–518.

1660.—Snyder, D. E. Nests of the Barn Owl, *Tyto a. pratincola*, and the Red Crossbill, *Loxia curvirostra*, in Essex county, Massachusetts. Auk **68** 1951 p. 377.

1661.—Synder, D. P. and **Cassel,** J. F. A late summer nest of the Red Crossbill in Colorado. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 177–180.

1662.—Snyder, D. P. and **Cassel,** J. F. Observations of a late nest of Red Crossbills in Colorado. J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. **4** 2 1950 p. 73.

1663.—Snyder, L. L. Ontario Birds . . . Illustrations by T. M. Shortt. Toronto (Clark Irwin & Co.) 1951. Pp. x + 248 49 figs. text illust.

1664.—Snyder, L. L. On local records of *Empidonax virescens* and *E. trailii*. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 p. 120.

1665.—Snyder, L. L. Aerial feeding on insects by Ruby-throated Hummingbird, *Archilochus colubris*. Auk **68** 1951 p. 507.

1666.—Snyder, L. L. and **Lumsden,** H. G. Variation in *Anas cyanoptera*. Occ. Pap. R. Ont. Mus. Zool. No. 10 1951 pp. 1–18.

1667.—Sokolowski, J. [Bird nesting boxes.] Chron. Pryzr. Ojczysta Kraków **7** 3–4 1951 pp. 38–43 figs.

1668.—Somauader, S. V. O. Nature-thrills in Tissamaharama's Islet Sanctuary. Loris, Colombo **5** 1950 pp. 194–198 4 pls. 1 fig.

1669.—Sommarberg, L. A. Four records on bird species new to Finland. [English summary.] Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 76–81.

1670.—Soper, J. D. Waterfowl and related investigations in the Peace Athabaska Delta region of Alberta, 1949. Wildl. Mgmt. Bull. Can. Ser. 2. No. 2 1951 pp. 1–63 14 figs. 1 map.

1671.—Sorensen, J. H. The Royal Albatross *Diomedea epomophora epomophora* (Lesson) at Campbell Island. Scient. Res. N.Z. Sub. Antarct. Exped. 1941–45, Wellington, N.Z. Bull. No. 2 1950 pp. 1–39 9 figs. tables.

1672.—Söregi, J. Dark-breasted Brent-goose on the Hortobágy. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 184.

1673.—South, S. R. and others. Wigeon breeding in Berkshire. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 206.

1674.—Southern, H. A. Change in status of the Bridled Guillemot after ten years. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. **121** 1951 pp. 657–671 6 tabs. fig.

1675.—Southern, H. N. The status of *Procellaria conspicillata*. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 174–179.

Southgate, B. J. *see* Woodroffe, G. E.

1676.—Sóvágó, M. Barn-owl increasing in Hajduböszörmény. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 189.

1677.—Spärck, R. The food of the North European gulls. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 588–591 3 figs.

Spärck, R. *see* Madsen, F. J.

1678.—Spencer, K. G. "Force-of-habit" behaviour of House Sparrows. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 92.

1679.—Spencer, K. G. Voice of the Lapwing. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 416–418.

1680.—Spencer, K. G. Observations on a pair of rooks at an isolated nest. Bird Notes, London **24** 1950–51 pp. 160–162 pl.

1681.—Spencer, K. G. and others. Dipper-like behaviour of Common Sandpiper. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 414.

1682.—Sperber, I. Investigations on the circulatory system of the avian kidney. Zool. Bidr., Uppsala **27** 1949 pp. 429–448 8 figs.

1683.—Spittle, R. J. The rook population of the middle Thames valley (No. 2). Middle Thames Nat. No. 2 1949 pp. 34–35.

1684.—Sprunt, A. Audubon and Bachman. Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 pp. 76–83 figs.

1685.—Sprunt, A., Jr. Hawk predation at the bat caves of Texas. Texas J. Sci. **2** 1950 pp. 462–470 8 figs.

1686.—Sprunt, A., Jr. Some observations on the fall migration at Dry Tortugas, Florida. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 218–226.

1687.—Sprunt, A., Jr. Aerial feeding of Duck Hawk, *Falco p. anatum.* Auk **68** 1951 p. 372.

1688.—Sprunt, A., Jr. The Pomarine Jaeger, *Stercorarius pomarinus*, in South Carolina. Auk **68** 1951 p. 377.

Sprunt, A., Jr. *see* Murray, J. J.

1689.—Squires, W. A. Belated Swallows in the Maritimes. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 p. 221.

1690.—Stadler, H. Der Kuckuckruf. Nach. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg No. 31 1951 pp. 51–53 *see also* p. 61.

1691.—Stadler, H. La voix du Cou cou-geai *Clamator glandarius.* Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 178–180.

1692.—Staffe, A. Untersuchungen über die Katalase des Vogelblutes. Zool. Anz. **145** Erganzungsb. 1950 pp. 940–950 1 fig.

1693.—Stanford, J. K. Nest lining of wading birds. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 208 2 pls.

1694.—Starks, K. J. Mexican Cormorant in Oklahoma. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 333.

1695.—Stegmann, B. A list of the birds collected by P. J. Schmidt on the Riu-Kiu Islands. Trans. Pacif. Comm. Leningr. No. 1 1930 pp. 15–16.

1696.—Steinbacher, G. Albinismus. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 129–131.

1697.—Steinbacher, G. Zur Brutbiologie des Nandus, *Rhea americana* L. Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 pp. 127–131 5 figs.

1698.—Steinbacher, G. Die Zungenborsten der Loris. Zool. Anz. **146** 1951 pp. 57–65 7 figs.

1699.—Steinbacher, J. Weitere Bemerkungen über die "Hornschwalme" (*Batrachostomus*) des Senckenberg-Museums. Senckenbergiana **31** 1950 pp. 297–298.

1700.—Steinbacher, J. Wechselwärme bei Vögeln. Natur u. Volk **81** 1951 pp. 42–44.

1701.—Steinbacker, J. Besuch auf Öland. Natur u. Volk **81** 1951 pp. 65–73 10 photos.

1702.—Steinbacher, J. Der Schreiadler. Natur u. Volk **81** 1951 pp. 167–170 2 figs.

1703.—Steiner, W. Ornithologisches von der Insel Fehmarn. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 p. 248.

1704.—Steiniger, F. Tierpsychologische Beobachtungen bei der Photographic freilebender Vögel. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 398–408 5 figs.

1705.—Steiniger, F. Über eine Ruckkreuzung Rabenkrähe (*Corvus c. corone*) × Mischlingskrähe aus Südtondern. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 pp. 226–233.

1706.—Steiniger, F. Ungewöhnliche Vogelbruten. Natur u. Volk **80** 1950 pp. 282–289 8 photos.

1707.—Steiniger, F. Säbelschnäbler und Stelzenläufer im Vorrücken nach Norden ? Natur u. Volk **81** 1951 pp. 23–29 7 photos.

1708.—Steiniger, F. Übersommernde Eisente in Schleswig-Holstein. Natur u. Volk **81** 1951 pp. 197–199 3 photos.

1709.—Steiniger, F. Erste Eindrücke von Sperlingsbekampfung mit Strychningetreide. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 103–108 figs.

1710.—Steinparz, K. Die Stauseen in Oberösterreich und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Vogelwelt. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1** 1950. pp. 215–220.

1711.—Stemmler-Morath, C. Beobachtungen bei der Aufzucht junger Triele (*Burhinus oedicnemus* L.) Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 pp. 47–53.

1712.—Stempel, E. N. The value of data from four Iowa quail seasons. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **57** [1951] pp. 523–527.

1713.—Stephen, D. Portrait of a Golden Eagle. Field **196** 1950 pp. 288–289 photos.

1714.—Stephenson, A. B. Influence of inbreeding on egg production in the domestic fowl. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. **25** 1951 pp. 356–357.

1715.—Sterbetz, S. Data to the breeding of the Little Egret and Squacco Heron at Algyö. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 184.

1716.—[Steullet, A. B. and **Deautier,** E. A.] Catálogo sistemático de las aves de la República Argentina [continued.] Obra Cincuentenario Mus. La Plata **1** 1945 pp. 733–932.

1717.—Stevenson, H. M. Gray Kingbird, *Tyrannus dominicensis* nesting in Alabama. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 510.

1718.—Stevenson, J. O. September nesting of the Barn Swallow in Arizona. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 339.

1719.—Stewart, P. A. Behaviour responses of the Slate-colored Junco, *Junco hyemalis hyemalis*. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 523–524.

1720.—Stewart, R. E. and **Aldrich,** J. W. Removal and repopulation of breeding birds in a spruce-fir forest community. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 471–482.

1721.—Stirling, W. T. Great Skua using its feet in an attack upon a Gannet. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951 pp. 133–135.

1722.—Stoddard, H. L. Bullock's and Baltimore Orioles, *Icterus bullocki* and *galbula*, in southwest Georgia. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 108–110.

1723.—Stoll, R. Sur la différenciation sexuelle de l'embryon de poulet. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **39** 1951 pp. 415–425 2 figs.

1724.—Stonehouse, B. Emperor Penguins. Zoo Life **6** 1951 pp. 102–106 6 figs.

1725.—Storer, R. W. The seasonal occurrence of Shorebirds on Bay Farm Island, Alameda County, California. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 186–193 figs.

1726.—Storr, G. Notes on some species breeding at Bool Lagoon. S. Aust. Orn. **20** 1951 pp. 6–8.

1727.—Stott, K., Jr. An Anna Hummingbird caught in a spider web. Condor **53** 1951 p. 49 photo.

1728.—Stott, K., Jr. A nesting record of Hornbills in captivity. Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951 pp. 113–118 pl.

St. Paul, U. v. *see* Kramer, G.

1729.—Strahm, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'avifaune de Fribourg. Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sci. nat. **40** 1951 pp. 95–106.

1730.—Stresemann, E. Der Einfluss philosophischer Neturbetrachtung auf die ornithologische Systematik. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 132–138.

1731.—Stresemann, E. Die brasilianischen Vogelsammlungen des Grafen von Hoffmannsegg aus den Jahren 1800–1812. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **1** 1950 pp. 126–143.

1732.—Stresemann, E. Die Entwicklung der Ornithologie von Aristoteles bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin (F. W. Peters) 1951 pp. xv + 431 frontis., 14 pls. (portraits) 3 figs.

1733.—Stresemann, E. Weiteres Vordringen der Türkentaube. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 pp. 26–31.

1734.—Stresemann, E. Einhundert Jahre Deutsche Ornithologen-Gesellschaft. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 pp. 209–213.

1735.—Stresemann, E. Histoire des origines des "Planches coloriées" de Temminck et Langier. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 pp. 33–47.

1736.—Stresemann, E. Date of publication of Pallas's "Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica." Ibis **93** 1951 p. 316.

1737.—Stresemann, E. On the supposed identity of *Emberiza hyperborea* Pallas with *Pipilio fuscus* Swainson. Condor **53** 1951 p. 257.

1738.—Stresemann, E. Type localities of Australian birds collected by the "Expedition Baudin" (1801–1803). Emu **51** 1951 pp. 65–70.

1739.—No record.

1740.—Strijbos, J. P. and others. Studies of some species rarely photographed XXXI. The Grey [and] Red-necked Phalarope. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 235–236 8 pls.

1741.—Stuart, D. Hoopoe in Wigtownshire. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951 p. 131.

1742.—Studinka, L. Red-crested Pochard in the county Györ, p. 184. Summer-occurrence of the Rough-legged Buzzard, p. 188. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

1743.—Suffern, C. Sky-larks making "forms." Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 387.

1744.—Summers-Smith, D. and M. Starlings attacking Swifts at nest-site. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 89.

1745.—Sunkel, W. Kleines Sumpfhuhn, *Porzana parva* (Scopoli) in Niederhessen. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 246–247.

1746.—Sutherland, J. H. Bird notes from The Brothers Island. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 136–137.

1747.—Sutter, E. Growth and differentiation of the brain in nidifugous and nidicolous birds. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 636–644 5 figs.

1748.—Sutter, E. Zur Mauser des Roten Milans, pp. 166–167. Spätsommer- und Herbstbeobachtungen 1950, p. 58. Sammelbericht über den Winter 1950/51, pp. 135–454. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951.

1749.—Sutton, G. M. Mexican birds. First impressions based upon an ornithological expedition to Tamaulipas, Nuevo León, and Coahuila. With an appendix briefly describing all Mexican birds. Norman (Univ. of Oklahoma Press) 1951 pp. xv + 282 16 col. pls. 65 figs.

1750.—Sutton, G. M. A new race of the Yellow-Throated Warbler from northwestern Florida. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 27–29 pl.

1751.—Sutton, G. M. Birds and an ant army in southern Tamaulipas, pp. 16–18. Subspecific status of the Green Jays of northeastern Mexico and southern Texas, pp. 124–128. Condor **53** 1951.

1752.—Sutton, G. M. The Rufescent Tinamou. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 67–48 col. pl.

1753.—Sutton, G. M. Dispersal of mistletoe by birds. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 235–237 col. pl.

1754.—Sutton, G. M. *Empidonax albigularis* in southeastern Tamaulipas. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 339.

1755.—Sutton, M. G. *Caprimulgus ridgwayi* in Michoacán, Mexico. Condor **53** 1951 p. 261.

1756.—Suvatti, C. Fauna of Thailand, Bangkok (Dept. of Fisheries) 1950 pp. ii + 1100 frontis. [Birds pp. 603–654).

1757.—Svärdson, G. Swift (*Apus apus* L.) movements in summer. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 335–338 1 fig.

1758.—Svärdson, G. (Ottenby Bird Station Report No. 6). [English summary, p. 31.] Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 11–33 4 figs.

1759.—Svärdson, G. and **Durango,** S. Spring weather and population fluctuations. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 497–501 2 figs. 1 tab.

1760.—Swanberg, P. O. Food storage, territory and song in the Thick-billed Nutcracker. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 545–554 6 figs.

1761.—Swanberg, P. O. On the concept of "incubation period." Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 63–80.

1762.—Swanberg, P. O. Till kännedomen om vissa fåglar i Lappland [with English summary.] Fauna och Flora **1951** pp. 11–29, 111–136 figs.

1763.—Symmes, T. C. L. Display of the Black-headed Heron. Ostrich **22** 1951 p. 38.

1764.—Symmes, T. C. L. Nesting of the Crowned Plover. African Wild Life **5** 1951 pp. 132–135 7 figs.

1765.—Szarski, K. W. Le Remiz (*Remiz pendulinus* L.) nichant dans la banlieue de Wroclaw. Acta orn. Mus. zool. polon. **4** 1951 pp. 223–232.

1766.—Szczepski, J. B. Compte rendu de l'activité de la Station ornithologique pour les années 1945–1948. Acta orn. Mus. zool. polon. **4** 1951 pp. 237–272 fig.

1767.—Szemere, L. The Grey Lag-goose regularly breeder in Bácska, p. 183. Little Egrets in the Bácska, p. 185. The town Zombor, p. 196. Snake as prey of the sea-eagle, p. 199. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950.]

1768.—Szigeti, K. Pomatorhine Skua on the Great Hungarian Plain. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 181.

1769.—Szöcs, J. Winter-visitors at Budapest on the Mártonhegy between 1932 and 1946, p. 132. Abnormal eggs in Wryneck-nests, p. 198. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

1770.—Szomjas, L. Unusual breeders on the middle-Tisza. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 194.

1771.—Taapkin, J. Het voorkomen van de pestvogel in ous land. Levende Nat. **54** 1951 pp. 208–213 3 figs.

Taber, R. D. *see* Collias, N. E.

1772.—Taber, W. Road-runner in Oklahoma. Condor **53** 1951 p. 101.

1773.—Taber, W. The northern element in the summer bird life of south-central New England. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 69–74.

1774.—Taibel, A. M. Su alcuni ibridi intergenerici *Mitu* × *Crax.*, pp. 71–76 5 figs. Un caso di Poliuroptillia in *Mitu mitu* Linneo. Boll. Zool. **16** (1949) pp. 95–96.

1775.—Taibel, A. M. La Torbora dal collare orientale, *Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Friv.) avoistata anche nel Polesine-Accertata nidificazione a Rovigo. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 137–150.

Tåning, Å. V. *see* Jespersen, P.

Tanner, J. T. *see* Howell, J. C.

1776.—Tantzen, R. Oldenburger Storchbeobachtungen 1939. Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen **31** [1940] pp. 697–711 tables.

1777.—Tantzen, R. Die Fischreiherkolonien in Oldenburg. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. No. 3 1948 pp. 13–23.

1778.—Tapfer, D. Scops-owl breeding at Badajk. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 189.

1779.—Tardent, P. Beobachtungen an einem jungen Eisvogel, *Alcedo athis* L. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951 pp. 157–161 2 figs.

1780.—Tashion, R. E. Birds of the Sierra de Palenque foothills, Chiapas, Mexico. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. **59** [1951] p. 296 [Abstract].

1781.—Tautenhahn, W. Ein Fall von Kannibalismus bei der Amsel (*Turdus merula* L.) im Winter 1946–47. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. No. 4 1948 p. 14.

1782.—Taylor, J. S. Waterfowl and waders at Fort Beaufort, C. P. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 27–30, 104–107.

1783.—Taylor, L. C. Prior description of two Mexican birds by Andrew Jackson Grayson. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 194–197 fig.

1784.—Taylor, R. G. Some bird problems in Jamaica. Nat. Hist. Notes No. 51 1951 pp. 51–52.

1785.—Taylor, W. P. and **Duvall, A. J.** The Lucifer Hummingbird in the United States. Condor **53** 1951 p. 202.

1786.—[Tegner, H. S.] "The Ruffle." Blackgame through the year, p. 234 figs. Return of the Capercaillie, p. 305 figs. Field **197** 1951.

1787.—Tegner, H. S. ("The Ruffle") Winged vermin increases. Field **198** 1951 p. 178.

1788.—Teidoff, E. Zur Ökologie, Biologie und Psychologie des Haselhuhns. (*Testrates bonasia*). Bonn. zool. Beitr. **2** 1951 pp. 99–108.

1789.—Tekke, M. J. Star von mindestens 19 Jahren. Die Vogelwarte **15** 1950 p. 249.

1790.—Tekke, M. J. Jaarverslag 1949 van het Ringstation "Ockenburgh." Limosa **24** 1951 pp. 60–65.

1791.—Temperley, G. W. A history of the birds of Durham. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S. **9** 1951 pp. 1–296 1 map.

1792.—[Temperley, G. W.] Ornithological report for Northumberland and Durham for 1950. Naturalist, Lond. No. 838 1951 pp. 115–138.

1793.—Tener, J. S. Sixth census of non-passerine birds in the bird sanctuaries of the North shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 65–68.

1794.—Terrill, L. McI. Shore bird migrations at Montreal. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 pp. 87–98.

1795.—Tewnion, A. Fear note of Red Grouse. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 140.

1796.—Thacker, T. L. Heliotropism in Nestlings and Young of Rufous Hummingbirds (*Selasphorus rufus*). Murrelet **32** 1951 p. 28.

1797.—Thielcke, G. Schnatterente, *Anas strepera* (L.), Brutvogel auf Scharhörn. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 197–199.

1798.—Thiem, H. and **Sy,** M. Versuche zur Abwendung von Vogelfratsschäden durch Anwendung chemischer Mittel. Arb. biol. Anst. Berlin **23** 1 1940 pp. 133–139 tables.

1799.—Thollander, R. Elt gömsle för fågelfotografering. Vår Fågelv. **10** 1951 pp. 78–81 figs.

1800.—Thomas, E. S. Black-throated Gray Warbler in Ohio. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 p. 206.

1801.—Thompson, D. Q. Notes on distribution of north Pacific Albatrosses. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 227–235 pl.

1802.—Thompson, R. Spoonbill in Anglesey. Field **197** 1951 p. 876 photo.

1803.—Thomson, A. L. Reproduction, migration and moult: factors controlling the annual cycle in birds. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 241–244.

1804.—Thomson, A. L. and **Leach,** E. P. Report on bird-ringing for 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 289–310.

1805.—Thornton, W. A. Ecological distribution of the birds of the Stockton Plateau in northern Terrell County, Texas. Texas J. Sci. **3** 3 1951 pp. 413–430 3 figs. map.

1806.—Thorpe, W. H. The learning abilities of birds, Pts. 1 & 2. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 1–52, 252–296.

1807.—Till, G. Tengmalm's owl in the environs of Budapest. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 189.

1808.—Timmerman, A. and **Lebret,** T. Waarnemingen over de slagpenrui bij eenden. Levende Nat. **54** 1951 pp. 143–150 2 tables.

1809.—Tinbergen, N. Recent advances in the study of bird behaviour. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 360–374.

1810.—Tinbergen, N. De functie van de rode viek op de snavel van de zilvermeeuw (*Larus a. argentatus* Pontopp.) Bijdr. Dierk. **28** 1949 pp. 453–465 7 figs.

1811.—Tindale, N. B. Comments on supposed representations of giant-bird tracks at Pimba. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. **9** 1951 pp. 381–382.

1812.—Tinbergen, N. De feilbaarheid van het instinct. Levende Nat. **54** 10 1951 pp. 181–190 6 figs.

1813.—Tinner, T. and **Mächler,** G. Über das Brüten das Halsbandfliegen-Schnäppers, *Muscicapa albicollis* Temm., im Tessin. Orn. Beob. **48** 1951 pp. 161–165.

1814.—Tischler, F. Die Vögel Ostpreussens und seiner Nachbargebiete, 2 vol. Königsberg & Berlin (Ost-Europa Verlag) 1941. Pp. xvii (xv) + 1304 2 frontis. 2 maps.

1815.—Titschack, E. Beiträge zur Fauna Perus Bd. **1** Jena (Gustav Fischer) 1951. Pp. iv + 405 1 map 223 figs.

1816.—Todd, W. E. C. A new race of Hudsonian Chickadee. Ann. Carneg. Mus. **31** 1950 pp. 333–334.

1817.—Todd, W. E. C. Critical notes on the Cotingas. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** 1950 pp. 5–7.

1818.—Todd, W. E. C. Two apparently new Oven-birds from Colombia. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** 1950 pp. 85–87.

1819.—Tomasz, E. Great spotted-Woodpecker robbing nest. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 199.

1820.—Tomkins, I. T. Method of feeding of the Black Skimmer, *Rynchops nigra*. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 236–239 pl.

1821.—Tordoff, H. B. Osteology of *Colinus hibbardi*, a Pliocene quail. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 23–30 2 figs.

1822.—Tordoff, H. B. A quail from the Oligocene of Colorado. Condor **53** 1951 p. 203.

1823.—Tordoff, H. B. Sitka Crossbill in Kansas. Condor **53** 1951 p. 261.

1824.—Tordoff, H. B. and **Mengel,** R. M. The occurrence and possible significance of a spring molt in Leconte's Sparrow. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 519–522.

1825.—Tornielli, A. Svernamento di alcuni Fringillidi nel Parmense. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 71–74.

1826.—Tornielli, A. Comportamento di migratori nei riguardi di un pozzo metanifero in fiamme. Riv. ital. Orn. **21** 1951 pp. 151–162 fig.

1827.—Tóth, J. Roseate Pelican in the Hungarian county Baranya. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 182.

1828.—Transeke, N. Das Vogelleben des angeruschen Sees, pp. 101–124 1 fig. Zur Avifauna der Insel Runo, pp. 125–137; Einige Notizen zur Avifauna Lettlands, pp. 138–140; 15 Jahre Lettlandische Ornithologische Zentrale (1925–1939), pp. 141–143. Korresp. Bl. Naturf. Ver. Riga **64** 1942.

1829.—Trapnell, D. H. Rubber in castings of rooks and magpie. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 15.

1830.—Traylor, M. A. A new subspecies of Tanager from Brazil. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 64 1950 pp. 1–2.

1831.—Traylor, M. A., Jr. Notes on the Barbet genus *Eubucco* (Capitonidae) in southern Peru. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 508–510.

1832.—Traylor, M. A., Jr. A review of the Woodpeckers, *Chrysoptilus melanochloros* and *C. melanolaimus*. Fieldiana, zool. **31** 1951 pp. 421–437.

1833.—Traylor, M. A., Jr. Notes on some Peruvian Birds. Fieldiana zool. **31** 1951 pp. 613–621.

1834.—Trimm, L. Ducks alive! Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 pp. 301–305 figs.

1835.—Tso-Hsin Cheng. A preliminary check-list of birds heretofore recorded from Kwangtung and nearby islands including Hainan. Part II. Passeriform birds. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **17** 1 1948 pp. 23–68.

1836.—Tso-Hsin Cheng. On the geographical distribution of birds in China. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **18** 1 1949 pp. 45–57. [N.V.]

1837.—Tufts, R. W. Two new bird records for Nova Scotia. Canad. Field Nat. **65** 1951 p. 83.

1838.—Tulloch, G. W. The Ivory Gull. Field **197** 1951 p. 207 fig.

1839.—Turbott, E. G. Winter observations on Notornis in 1949. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 107–113, Bibliography p. 115–117 fig.

1840.—Turbott, E. G. Notes on Parengarenga waders. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 122–134.

1841.—Turček, F. J. The great spotted Woodpecker, *Dendrocopos major* (L.), as a carrier of the Monilia rot. Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 pp. 210–212 fig.

1842.—Turcék, F. Ornithological news from west Slovakia. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] pp. 194–195.

1843.—Turner-Ettlinger, D. M. Incubation by male Hen-Harrier. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 205.

1844.—Tutt, H. R. Data on the excavation of the nest hole and feeding of the young of Green Woodpecker (*Picus viridis*). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951], pp. 555–562 5 figs.

1845.—Tuzet, O. and **Bessière,** C. La spermatogénèse d'*Anas platyrhyncha*. Alauda **19** 1951 pp. 129–136 3 figs.

1846.—Uchida, S. [A monograph of the Japanese Birds. New edition.] Tokyo 1949. Pp. ii + 313 66 pls. col. 29 figs. [in Japanese.]

Udagawa, T. *see* Hachisuka, M.

1847.—Uddling, Å. Ett besök i Camargue. Fauna och Flora **1951** 3–4 pp. 97–110 5 figs.

1848.—Udvardy, M. D. F. v. Heat resistance in birds. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 595–599 4 figs.

Udvardy, M. D. F. *see* Keve, A.

1849.—Uhler, F. M. In Memoriam: Albert Kenrick Fisher. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 210–213.

1850.—Urbain, A., Nouvel, J., Bullier, P. & Rinjard, J. Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées au Parc zoologique du Bois de Vincennes pendant l'année 1950. [Oiseaux pp. 164–168]. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **23** 1951 pp. 157–172.

1851.—Valikangas, I. The expansion of the Greenish Warbler (*Phylloscopus trochiloides viridanus* Blyth) in the Baltic area, especially in Finland, towards north and northwest and its causes. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 527–531 2 figs.

1852.—Valikangas, I. Die Expansion von *Phylloscopus trochiloides viridanus* Blyth im northwesteuropäischen Raum, insbesondere nach Finnland, und ihre Ursachen. Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 25–39.

1853.—Van Tyne, J. The distribution of the Kirtland Warbler (*Dendroica kirtlandii*). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 537–544 4 figs.

1854.—Van Tyne, J. A Cardinal's, *Richmondena cardinalis*, choice of food for adult and for young. Auk **68** 1951 p. 110.

1855.—Vasvári, N. *Microtus ratticeps* as food of birds. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 86.

1856.—Vaugien, L. Régression testiculaire et avènement de la mue chez le Moineau domestique, en été. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **232** 1951 pp. 2486–2488.

1857.—Vaughan-Roberts, R. E. A list of the birds found in the county within a radius of five miles from Llanarmon yn lâl, North Wales. Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci. **1950** 1951 pp. 115–121.

1858.—Vaurie, C. Adaptive differences between two sympatric species of nuthatches (*Sitta*). Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 163–166 3 figs.

1859.—Vaurie, C. A new race of *Artomyias fuliginosa* from southern Nigeria. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 37–38.

1860.—Vaurie, C. A study of Asiatic larks. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. **97** 5 1951 pp. 431–526 1 pl. 5 figs.

1861.—Vaurie, C. Notes on som Asiatic nuthatches and creepers. Amer Mus. Novit. No. 1472 1950 pp. 1–3 4 figs.

1862.—Vaurie, C. Notes on th wrens and dippers of western Asia an India. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 148 1951 pp. 1–19 tables.

1863.—Vaurie, C. Notes on som Asiatic swallows. Amer. Mus. Novit No. 1529 1951 pp. 1–47 2 figs.

1864.—Vaurie, C. A new species o flycatcher from Mindanao, Philippin Islands. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 154 1951 pp. 1–4.

1865.—Védrine, J. Une Cigogn noire en Bugey. Nos Oiseaux **21** 195 p. 129.

1866.—Venables, L. S. V. Ma numbers of Fulmars on Shetland cliffs Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 136.

1867.—Venables, L. S. V. & U. M The Whooper Swans of Loch Spiggl Shetland. Scot. Nat. **62** 1950 pp. 142 152 2 tables.

1868.—Verheyen, R. Sur la porte pratique du "cline" en ornithologi systematique. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat Belg. **26** 60 1950 pp. 1–10.

1869.—Verheyen, R. Notes sur l Faune Ornithologique de L'Afriqu Centrale. IX Description de troi oiseaux nouveaux du Katanga (Cong belge). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. **2** 50 1951 pp. 1–2.

1870.—Verheyen, R. Phaenologisch onderzoek over de terugkeer van trek vogels in België. Particularites rela tives à la migration et au quartier d'hiver du Coucou d'Europe (*Cuculus canorus*), pp. 14–61. Gerfaut **41** 1951

1871.—Verheyen, R. Le migration de la Pie-grieche écorcheur, pp. 111–13 fig. Resultats du baguage des oiseaux en Belgique (Exercise 1950) pp. 230–247. Gerfaut **41** 1951.

1872.—Verheyen, R. and Grelle, G. le. Interpretation des resultats du baguage au nid de nos Grives (*Turdus*) indigenes. Gerfaut **41** 1951 pp. 271–280 fig.

1873.—Vertse, A. For welcome, pp. 29–42. Magpies nighting in large numbers in a reedbank, p. 193. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950].

1874.—Verueey, J. [and **Deelder, C. L.**] Migration in birds and fishes. Bijdr. Dierk. **28** 1949 pp. 477–504 4 figs.

1875.—Vespermann, H. Fund eines Nestes der Beutelmeise im Jahre 1931 bei Hoya/Weser. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **3** 2 1950 p. 38.

1876.—Vevers, H. G. Sexual dimorphic colour characters in animals. Endeavour **10** 40 1951 pp. 183–187 2 pls.

Vevers, H. G. *see* Fisher, J.

1877.—Vida, S. Raven breeding in the county Csanád. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 193.

1878.—Viereck, H. von. Über die Ursachen für die Abnahme du Ringelgans (*Branta bernicla*) in den Winterquartieren. Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 18–22.

1879.—Vincent, J. A note on some Swaziland birds. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 123–125.

1880.—Vincent, J. The description of a new race of Richard's Pipit *Anthus richardi* Vieillot from Basutoland. Ann. Natal Mus. **12** 1951 pp. 135–136.

1881.—Vine, A. E. The status of gulls in Breckland. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 34–36.

Vine, A. E. *see* Butt, D. V.

1882.—Vinson, J. L'ile Ronde et l'ile aux Serpents. Proc. R. Soc. Arts & Sci. Mauritius **1** 1 1950 pp. 32–52 4 pls. 2 figs.

1883.—Vogüé, G. de. Inventaire des oiseaux du departement de la Côte-d'or. Bull. sci. Bourgogne **11** 1948 2nd pag. pp. 1–104.

1884.—Voipio, P. Recent status of subspecific bird taxonomy in Finland. Ornis fenn. **28** 1951 pp. 1–19.

1885.—Völcker, O. Rhodaxanthin und Zeaxanthin als Pigmente in den Fedeon von Cotingiden. Naturwissenschaften **38** 1951 p. 565.

1886.—Völker, O. Die Identifizierung eines roten hipochroms aus Vogelfedern. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. **1950** [1951] pp. 142–145.

1887.—Völker, O. Die Isolierung eines gelben und eines roten Lipochroms aus Vogelfedern. J. Orn., Berlin **93** 1951 pp. 20–26.

1888.—Volsøe, H. The breeding birds of the Canary Islands. I. Introduction and synopsis of the species. Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh. **113** 1950 pp. 1–151 1 fig.

1889.—Voous, K. H. Distribution and evolutionary history of the kingfisher genus *Ceyx* in Malaysia. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 177–183 3 figs.

1890.—Voous, K. H. Distributional and evolutionary history of the Kingfisher genus *Ceyx* in Malaysia. Ardea **39** 1951 pp. 182–196.

1891.—Voous, K. H. *Halcyon smyrnensis fusca* in Sumatra, p. 235. The egg of *Cacomantis sonneratii schlegeli* (Junge), p. 237. Ardea **39** 1951.

1892.—Voous, K. H. Geographical variation of the Greenfinch, *Chloris chloris*, pp. 81–91 fig. A new race of Bullfinch from the Iberian Peninsular, pp. 131–133. Limosa **24** 1951.

1893.—Voous, N. H. and **Marle, J. G.** van. The distributional history of *Coracina* in the Indo-Australian Archipelago. Bijdr. Dierk. **28** 1949 513–529 7 figs.

1894.—[Vorobyer, K. A.] New data on ornithological fauna of Ussuri land. C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. N.S. **77** 1951 1 pp. 141–144. [In Russian.]

1895.—Vries, T. G. de. Oölogische en nidologische mededelingen 1950/51. Limosa **24** 1951 pp. 138–141.

1896.—Vrydagh, J. M. Comportement des Hirondelles de cheminée (*Hirundo rustica* L.) dans leur quartier d'hiver, au nord du Congo belge. Gerfaut **41** 1951 pp. 177–195.

1897.—Wackernagel, H. Eine Beobachtung von Einemsen an einer isolient aufgezogenen Rabenkrähe (*Corvus corone* L.) Orn. Beob. **48** 1951 pp. 150–156 figs.

Wackernagel, H. *see* Hoffmann, L.

1898.—Waddington, C. H. Processes of induction in the early development of the chick. Année biol. (3) **26** 12 1950 pp. 711–717.

1899.—Wadewitz, O. Beobachtungen am Neste des Ortolans. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 32–34.

1900.—Wadley, N. J. P. Notes on the birds of central Anatolia. Ibis **93** 1951 pp. 63–89.

1901.—Wagner, H. O. Zugbeobachtungen an der Schwalbe *Stelgidopteryx ruficollis* in Mexiko. Die Vogelwarte **16** 1951 pp. 59–62.

1902.—Wagstaffe, R. The throat-streak in the female House-sparrow *Passer domesticus domesticus* (L.) Northw. Nat. **23** 1–4 [1951] pp. 20–21 3 figs.

1903.—Wahl, V. Zur hebensdauer der Rauchschwalbe (*Hirundo rustica* L.) in Gefangenschaft. Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 p. 57.

1904.—Waldorp., J. J. Zwarte roodstaarten broedden in Den Haag. Natura, Amsterdam **48** 1951 pp. 129–131.

1905.—Walker, E. P. More about animal behaviour. Rep. Smithson. Instn. **1949** 1950 pp. 261–292 16 pls.

1906.—Walker, L. W. Sea birds of Isla Raza. Nat. geogr. Mag. **99** 1951 pp. 239–248 col. figs.

1907.—Walker, L. W. The versatile terns. Nat. Hist., N.Y. **60** 1951 pp. 397–403 15 figs.

1908.—Walker, T. G. Greenland Falcon in Anglesey. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 134.

1909.—Walkinshaw, L. H. Nesting of White-naped Crane in Detroit Zoological Park, Michigan. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 194–202 pl.

1910.—Walters, J. De avifauna in "Plan Tuinstad Slotermeer" (Amsterdam-West) in de periode October 1948 tot October 1949. Limosa **24** 1951 pp. 12–26. [English summary.]

1911.—Warburton, F. Notes on the vertebrates, except fishes, of the Sault Ste, Marie region of Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 pp. 192–200.

1912.—Ware, E. H. Devon birds, 1892–1950. Bird Notes **24** 1951 pp. 264–270 pl.

1913.—Warham, J. Green Woodpeckers. Field **196** 1950 p. 635 fig.

1914.—Warham, J. Razorbills at home. Field **197** 1951 p. 53 figs.

1915.—Warham, J. and others. Abnormal bill of starling and tits. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 349–351.

1916.—Warner, D. W. A new race of the Cuckoo, *Chalcites lucidus*, from the New Hebrides Islands. Auk **68** 1951 p. 106.

1917.—Warner, D. W. and **Mengel,** R. M. Notes on birds of the Veracruz coastal plain. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 288–295.

1918.—Warren, R. L. M. On the type of *Alauda penicillata* Gould. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 p. 13.

1919.—Wattebled, J. Notes sur l'hivernage du Cini dans la région parisienne. Oiseau, Paris **21** 1951 p. 145.

1920.—Watt, G. The Farne Islands. Their history and wild life. London (Country Life, Ltd.) 1951 pp. 236, frontis. 16 pls. 4 figs.

1921.—Webb, C. S. The Wattled Starling (*Creatophora carunculata*). Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951 pp. 79–82 col. pl.

1922.—Webb, C. S. Association of birds with mammals. Zoo Life **6** 1951 pp. 24–26 2 figs.

1923.—Webster, J. D. Corrections concerning data on Alaskan birds. Condor **53** 1951 p. 54.

1924.—Wedérus, H. Ornitologiska strövtåg på Rostonselkä sommaren 1950. Fauna och Flora **1951** 1–2 pp. 41–56 3 figs.

1925.—Weekes, J. T. Birds and game. Sudan Wild Life **1** No. 4 1950 pp. 14–16.

1926.—Weigold, Dr. Die Blauracke in Niedersachsen. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. No. 8 1949 pp. 13–20.

1927.—Weisz, T. Goshawk feeding on carrion. Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 200.

1928.—Welch, A. Birds becoming "caught" in flocks of other species. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 405.

Wendt, R. F. *see* Hale, J. B.

1929.—Wenkel, F. Zu : Das "Meckern" der Bekassine. Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 p. 111 photos.

1930.—West, G. B. The nature of avian and amphibian sympathin. J. Pharm. & Pharmacol. **3** 1951 pp. 400–408 4 figs.

1931.—Wetherbee, D. K. Air-sacs in the English Sparrow. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 242–244 fig.

1932.—Wetherbee, O. P. Molt of remiges and rectrices of immature Song sparrows. Bird-banding **22** 1951 p. 82.

1933.—Wetmore, A. Recent additions to our knowledge of prehistoric birds. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 51–74.

1934.—Wetmore, A. The Pinnated Bittern, *Botaurus pinnatus,* in Paraguay. Auk **68** 1951 p. 371.

1935.—Wetmore, A. Four additional species for Panama. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 525–526.

1936.—Wetmore, A. The original description of the fossil bird *Cryptornis antiquus,* p. 153. The identity of two Asiatic birds recorded from Nunivak I., Alaska, p. 206. Condor **53** 1951.

1937.—Wetmore, A. Observations on the genera of the swans. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **41** 1951 pp. 338–340.

1938.—Wetmore, A. Additional forms of birds from Colombia and Panama. Smithson. misc. Coll. **117** 2 1951 pp. 1–11.

1939.—Wetmore, A. An additional form of the South American Grasshopper Sparrow. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** 1949 pp. 161–162.

1940.—Wetmore, A. An additional form of Pepper-shrike from western Panama. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** 1950 pp. 61–62.

1941.—Wetmore, A. Additional forms of birds from the republics of Panama and Colombia. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** 1950 pp. 171–174.

1942.—Wetmore, A. and **Phelps,** W. H., Jr. Observations on the geographic races of the Tinamou *Crypturellus noctivagus* in Venezuela and Colombia. Bol. Soc. venezol. Cienc. nat. **13** 77 1951 pp. 115–119 1 map.

1943.—Wheeler, R. Notes on "anting". Emu **51** 1951 p. 81.

Whidborne, R. F. *see* Sergeant, D. E.

1944.—White, C. M. N. Systematic notes on African birds, pp. 460–465. Weaver birds at Lake Mweru. Willow-warblers in swamps. *Anthus pallidiventris* in Angola, pp. 626–627. Ibis **93** 1951.

1945.—White, C. M. N. New or unusual records from Northern Rhodesia. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 50.

1946.—White, C. M. N. Systematic notes on African birds. Ostrich **22** 1951 pp. 25–26.

White, S. R. *see* Serventy, V. N.

1947.—Whittall, H. M. Red-legged Partridges [of Syrian desert.] Field **196** 1950 pp. 968.

1948.—Whittell, H. M. A review of the work of John Gilbert in Western Australia. Pt. IV, pp. 17–29. *Circus fuliginosus* Diggles 1875, pp. 29–31. Emu **51** 1951.

1949.—Whittell, H. M. Hybrid between Lyrebird and common fowl. Vict. Nat. **67** 1951 p. 188.

1950.—Wickstrom, G. Seasonal records of Michigan birds. Winter 1950–51. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan **29** 1951 pp. 39–47.

1951.—Wickstrom, G. Seasonal records of Michigan birds. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan **29** 1951 pp. 91–101.

1952.—Wickstrom, G. Seasonal records of Michigan birds, summer 1951. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan **29** 1951 pp. 107–114 pl.

1953.—Wickstrom, G. Seasonal records of Michigan birds, summer and fall, 1950. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan **29** 1951 pp. 143–153.

1954.—Wigman, A. B. Occurrence of the Black-bellied Dipper, *Cinclus c. cinclus* (L.), in the Netherlands, pp. 1–2 pl. Breeding Peregrine 1950, pp. 8–10 2 figs. Limosa **24.**

1955.—Wilder, G. D. First record of Swinhoe's egret in North China *Egretta* (or *Hemigarzetta*) *eulophotes* (Swinhoe) 1860. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **16** 2 1941 pp. 139–141 2 figs.

1956.—Wilkinson, A. D. Hirundines following tractor and taking moths. British Birds **44** 1951 p. 204.

1957.—Williams, C. B. Intrageneric competition as illustrated by Moreau's records of East African bird communities. J. Anim. Ecol. **20** 1951 pp. 246–253.

1958.—Williams, G. G. Rat snake overpowers Red-shouldered Hawk *Buteo lineatus.* Auk **68** 1951 p. 372.

1959.—Williams, G. R. Further notes on the Chukar. Notornis **4** 1951 pp. 151–157.

1960.—Williams, J. G. Notes on *Scepomycter winifredae* and *Cinnyris loveridgei*, p. 469. *Nectarinia johnstoni* : a revision of the species together with data on plumages, moults and habits, pp. 579–595 pl. Ibis **93** 1951.

1961.—Williams, J. G. Notes on *Anthreptes reichenowi yokanae.* Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **71** 1951 pp. 48–50.

1962.—Williams, J. G. Ayres' Hawk Eagle in Kenya Colony. Oolog. Rec. **25** 1951 pp. 25–26.

1963.—Williams, J. G. The birds of Bwamba : some additions. Uganda J. **15** 1951 pp. 107–111.

1964.—Williams, T. S. Notes on the bird life of the City of Chester. Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci. **1950** 1951 pp. 99–114.

1965.—Williams, T. S. Cock Sparrow. Proc. Lpool. Nat. Fld. Cl. 90th 1951 pp. 32–35.

1966.—Williamson, K. Aposematic behaviour of snipe and woodcock on being trapped, p. 306. The case of the Faeroe Snipe, p. 315. The Wrens of Fair Isle, pp. 599–601. Ibis **94** 1951

1967.—Williamson, K. Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin. (Issued to Friends of Fair Isle) 1951.

1968.—Williamson, K. The Arctic Skuas of Fair Island. Bird Notes **24** 8 1951 pp. 283–286.

1969.—Williamson, K. A courtship display of the Black Guillemot. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 108.

1970.—Williamson, K. Fair Isle Bird Observatory—Notes on selected species, autumn, 1950. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 117–122.

1971.—Williamson, K. The moorland birds of Unst, Shetland. Scot. Nat. **63** 1951 pp. 37–44.

1972.—Williamson, K. and **á Botni,** N. Fr. P. Bird migration in Faeroe in 1949 with comparative notes from Fair Isle. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **45** 1951 p. 121.

1973.—Williamson, K. and others. Birds becoming "caught" in flocks of other species. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 197–201.

1974.—Williamson, K. and others. Reports from Bird observations, 1950 Brit. Birds **44** 1951 pp. 223–235.

1975.—Willier, B. H. Sterile gonads and the problem of the origin of germ cells in the chick embryo. Pp. 269–273. Specializations in the response of pigment cells to sex hormones as exemplified in the fowl, pp. 451–466 3 figs. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **39** 1951.

1976.—Wilson, C. E. Birds causing crop damage in the Sudan. Sudan Notes **29** 2 1948 pp. 161–172 6 pls. 2 maps.

1977.—Wilson, N. H. Hybrid Glaucous × Great Blackbacked Gull at Limerick. Brit. Birds **44** 1951 p. 286.

1978.—Witkamp, M. De waterspreew van Mariëndaal. Levende natuur **54** 1951 pp. 41–44 2 figs.

1979.—Wing, A. H. Notes on the Song series of a Hermit Thrush in the Yukon. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 189–193.

1980.—Wing, L. W. Practice of Wildlife Conservation, New York & London (Chapman & Hall) 1951 pp. xi + 412 frontis. 57 figs.

1981.—Wing, L. W. Size of summer bird grouping, Texas to the Yukon. Canad. Field Nat. **64** 1950 pp. 163–169 3 figs. tables.

1982.—Wingstrand, K. G. The structures in the avian pituitary responsible for the transfer of impulses from the nervous to the hormonal system. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 645–646.

1983.—Winkel, K. Vergleichende Untersuchungen einiger physiologischer Konstanten bei Vögeln aus verschiedenen Klimazonen. Zool. Jb. (Syst.) **80** 1951 pp. 256–276.

Winn, H. E. *see* Miller, R. R.

Winston, F. *see* Keeler, J. E.

1984.—Wide, E. Cuckoo in the nest of the Swallow. Vår Fågelv. **9** 1950 p. 217.

1985.—Wolfe, L. R. Eggs of the Falconiformes. Oolog. Rec. **25** 1951 pp. 17–22, 36–42, 49–54.

1986.—Wolff, E. La régulation chez l'embryon d'oiseau. Année biol. (3) **26** 6 1950 pp. 229–240.

1987.—Wolff, E. La différençiation sexuelle normale et la conditionnement hormonal des caractères sexuels somatiques précoces : tubercule génital et syrinx, chez l'embryon de canard. Année Biol. (3) **27** 5 1951 pp. 379–383.

1988.—Wolff, E. Le rôle des hormones embryonnaires dans la différençiation sexuelle des oiseaux. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **39** 1951 pp. 428–450 8 figs.

1989.—Wolff, E. Recherches récentes sur l'intersexualité hormonale chez les embryons des oiseaux. C.R. **13e** Congr. int. Zool. Paris, 1948 [1949] pp. 138–144.

1990.—Wolff, E., **Hoffen,** K., **Lutz-Ostertag,** Y. and **Salzgeber,** B. Les facteurs qui conditionnent le maintien des canaux de Müller chez l'embryon de poulet (le prétendu rôle les interventions opératoires). Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **46** 2 1951 pp. 168–182 11 figs. tables.

1991.—Wolff, G. Aus der lippischen Vogelwelt in den letzten 50 Jahren. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **3** 1950 pp. 35–37.

1992.—Walken, J. J. Structure of hen's egg membrane. Anat. Rec. **111** 1951 pp. 79–89 5 figs.

1993.—Wolters, H. E. Zur taxonomischen Wertung der paläarktisch-amerikanischen Vikarianten in der Vogelordnung Passeriformes. Zool. Anz. **145** Erganzungsb. 1950 pp. 1121–1139.

1994.—Wood, H. B. Development of white in tails of Juncos, *Junco hyemalis*. Auk **68** 1951 pp. 522–523.

1995.—Wood, H. B. Nine-year-old nest of Mourning Dove. Bird-banding **22** 1951 p. 126.

1996.—Wood, N. A. The Birds of Michigan. Pp. 559 map 16 pls. Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 75 1951.

1997.—Woodbury, A. M. and **Knight,** H. Results of the Pacific Gull color-banding project. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 57–77 figs.

1998.—Woodroffe, G. E. and **Southgate,** B. J. Birds nests as a source of domestic pests. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. **121** 1951 pp. 55–62 2 pls.

1999.—Woodroffe, G. E. and **Southgate,** B. J. Notes on insect fauna of birds' nests. Middle-Thames Nat. No. 3 [1951] pp. 28–31.

2000.—Woods, R. S. Hummingbird ways. Audubon Mag. **53** 1951 pp. 232–236 figs.

2001.—Wortelaers, F. Iets over Eksters, *Pica pica* (L.), pp. 139–144. Over de jachtmethode van de Slechtvalk (*Falco peregrinus* L.), pp. 225–229. Gerfaut **41** 1951.

2002.—Wortelaers, F. and others. [Short notes on Belgian birds.] Gerfaut **41** 1951 pp. 62–75, 160–170, 248–253, 291–318.

Wright, B. S. *see* Gabrielson, I. N.

2003.—Wüst, W. Lachmöwen-Gewölle. Natur u. Volk **81** 1951 pp. 200–201 photos.

2004.—Wynne-Edwards, J. C. Exterminating a pest. Field **196** 1950 p. 65 figs.

2005.—Yañaz, A. P. Vertebrados marinos Chilenos. II. Aves (primera parte) **1** 3 1949 pp. 183–227 41 figs. (segunda parte). Rev. Biol. marina, Valparaiso **2** 1 1949 pp. 1–42 15 figs.

2006.—Yapp, W. B. Ecological speciation in the genus *Phylloscopus*. Int. orn. Congr. **10** 1950 [1951] pp. 173–175.

2007.—Yapp, W. B. The population of Rooks (*Corvus frugilegus*) in West Gloucestershire. II. J. Anim. Ecol. **20** 1951 pp. 169–172.

2008.—Yealland, J. Notes on some birds of Hawaii, pp. 39–46 pl. Hautlaub's Duck, p. 156. Avicult. Mag. **57** 1951.

2009.—Yealland, J. Eagle-Owls. Zoo Life **6** 1951 pp. 107–109 5 figs.

2010.—Yeates, G. K. and **Carlson,** K. J. The northern golden plover. Field **197** 1951 p. 549 figs.

2011.—Yarham, E. R. Swan upping daies. Zoo Life **5** 1950 pp. 101–103 1 fig.

2012.—Yocom, C. F. Breeding status of the Ring-necked Duck in Washington. Condor **53** 1951 pp. 47–49 photo.

2013.—Yocom, C. F. Black-bellied and Golden Plovers in Eastern Washington. Murrelet **32** 1951 p. 28.

2014.—[**Youdin,** K. A.] New data on birds distribution in the Middle Siberia. C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. N.S. **76** 1951 6 pp. 949–952. [In Russian.]

2015.—**Zahl,** P. A. Flamingos' last stand on Andros Island. Nat. geogr. Mag. **99** 5 1951 pp. 635–652 col. figs.

2016.—**Zeek,** P. M. Double trachea in penguins and sea lions. Anat. Rec. **111** 1951 pp. 327–343 5 figs.

2017.—**Zia,** S. H. and **Feng-Ting Lin.** Study of the serum complement activity of common domestic fowls. Peking nat. Hist. Bull. **18** 3 1950 pp. 189–194.

2018.—**Zimmer,** J. T. A neglected description. Auk **68** 1951 p. 514.

2019.—**Zimmer,** J. T. Studies of Peruvian birds No. 58. The genera *Chlorostilbon, Thalurania, Hylocharis,* and *Chrysuronia.* Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1474 1950 pp. 1–31.

2020.—**Zimmer,** J. T. Studies of Peruvian birds No. 59. The genera *Polytmus, Leucippus,* and *Amazilia.* Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1475 1950 pp. 1–27.

2021.—**Zimmer,** J. T. Studies of Peruvian birds No. 60. The genera *Heliodoxa, Phlogophilus, Urosticte, Polyplancta, Adelomyia, Coeligena, Ensifera, Oreotrochilus,* and *Topaza.* Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1513 1951 pp. 1–45.

2022.—**Zimmer,** J. T. Studies on Peruvian birds No. 61. The genera *Aglaeactis, Lafresnaya, Pterophanes, Boissonneaua, Heliangelus, Eriocnenus, Haplophaedia, Ocreatus* and *Lesbia.* Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1540 1951 pp. 1–55.

2023.—**Zimmer,** J. T. and **Phelps,** W. H. New subspecies of birds from Surinam and Venezuela. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1511 1951 pp. 1–10 map.

2024.—**Zimmerman,** E. C. Insects of Hawaii. [Section on birds N.V.] 1948.

2025.—**Zimmermann,** D. Das Brutvorkommen der Dohle, *Coloeus monedula* in der Schweiz, pp. 15–33. Zur brutbiologie der Dohle, *Coloeus monedula* pp. 73 11 figs. Orn. Beob., Bern **47** 1950.

2026.—**Zimmermann,** H. Zur Brutbiologie des Seeregenpfeifers (*Charadrius a. alexandrinus* L.) Orn. Mitt. **3** 1951 pp. 271–273 2 photos.

2027.—**Zimmerman,** D. A. and **Harry,** G. B. Summer birds of Autlan, Jalisco. Wilson Bull. **63** 1951 pp. 302–314 2 figs.

2028.—**Zink,** G. Freistehendes Haussperlingnest an einer Hauswand. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. **106** 1951 pl 148.

2029.—**Zorzoli,** G. and **Maggi,** G. Contributo allo studio del parasimpatico spinale degli uccelli. Monit. zool. ital. **58** Suppl. 1950 pp. 201–202.

2030.—**Zsebök,** Z. Glaucous gull on the environs of the marsh "Szernye" Aquila **51–54** 1944–47 [1950] p. 181.

2031.—**Zukowsky,** L. Freiheits-Mischlinge zwischen *Corvus scapulatus* × *Corvus splendens* in Frankfurter Tiergarten. Zool. Gart., Lpz. (N.F.) **18** 1951 pp. 132–136.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX.

GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

General Works: Faunal.—Micronesia, Baker **107**; West Africa, Bannerman **115**; Breeding birds of Kashmir, Bates & Lowther **131**; Schleswig-Holsteins, Beckmann **137**; Madeira, Bernström **187**; Arizona, Brandt **254**; Guernsey, Brock **268**; South Australia, Condon **360**; French Indo-China, Delacour **437**; Malay Peninsular, Glenister **633**; Saskatchewan, Godfrey **641**; Western Brazil, Gyldenstolpe **693**; Formosa, Hachisuka & Udagawa **700**; Switzerland, Haller **709**; U.S.S.R. [in Russian] Ivanov, Kozlova, Portenko & Tugarinov **840**; Czecho-Slovakia, Komárck **941**; Veracruz, Mexico, Lowery & Dalquest **1050**; Bulgaria, Pateff **1323**; Argentina, Pereyra **1339**; Newfoundland, Peters & Burleigh **1349**; Itatiaia, Brazil, Pinto **1384**; Field guide to game-birds and water-fowl of eastern and central U.S.A., Pough **1404**; Liberia, Rand **1435**; Greenland, Salomonsen **1519**; Belgian Congo, Schouteden **1561**; Ontario, Snyder **1663**; Argentina, Steullet & Deautier **1716**; Mexico, Sutton **1749**; East Prussia, Tischler **1814**; Check-list for Kwang-

tung, China, TSO-HSIN CHENG **1835**; Japan (in Japanese), UCHIDA **1846**; Canary Is., VOLSØE **1888**; Michigan, WOOD **1996**; Chile, YAÑEZ **2005**.

General Works: Miscellaneous.—Photography and sound recording, ALLEN **47**; Coloured photos, ALLEN **49**; Field Study Centres, BARRETT **122**; Bird-watching, BEIDLEMANN **148**; Popular natural history, BERTIN **190**; Bird tracks in snow, BETTMANN **193**; Palatability of birds' eggs, COTT **368**; Recognition notes, EDELSTAM **489**; [British] Bird Recognition II., FISHER **546**; Mediterranean palaeogeography, FURON **582**; Suggestions for work in tropics, HARTLEY & MOREAU **739**; Popular account of life and structure, HESS **772**; Robin Redbreast, LACK **968**; Game birds of East Africa, LYNN-ALLEN **1064**; Falconry in Sudan, MAVROGODARTO **1132**; Speciation in birds, MAYR **1142**; Desert colouration, MEINERTZHAGEN **1153**; Falconry, MELLOR **1161**; American bird paintings, MENABONI **1163**; Birds and men, NICHOLSON **1268**; Recent changes in bird populations of central Europe, NIETHAMMER **1273**; Birds of a valley, PHILIPSON **1368**; Russian bird study, PROMPTOV **1418**; Functional anatomy of vertebrates, QUIRING **1424**; Phenology of Finland, 1941–45, RENTER **1460**; Portable "hide" for bird photography, THOLLANDER **1799**.

History.—Coiter's classification of 1575, ALLEN **52**; American ornithology before Audubon, ALLEN **53**; Early reference "territory", BAGG **101**; J. Gould in Australia, CHISHOLM **330**; Nicholas Cooke, ELLISON **508**; Moas, Gould and Audubon, IREDALE **835**; Hummingbirds and Gould [and] Audubon in Australia, IREDALE **836**; Peale's journals, 1819, PEALE **1330**; Bird marking, RYDZEWSKI **1514**; Audubon in Florida Keys, SALAMANCA **1516**; Illustrations to Linnaeus 1st Edition, SCHEFFER **1545**; Ortus Sanitatis, SEVESI **1603**; Brazilian collection 1800, STRESEMANN **1731**; History of Ornithology, STRESEMANN **1732**; 100 years of German Ornithology, STRESEMANN **1734**; Temminck's plates, STRESEMANN **1735**; "Expedition Baudin," STRESEMANN **1738**; Birds of Durham, TEMPERLEY **1791**; John Gilbert in Western Australia, WHITTELL **1948**.

Bibliography.—C. Boden Kloss, BANKS **114**; C. J. Maynard, BATCHELDER **130**; The "Naturalist's Library," IREDALE **836**; British bird books, IRWIN **839**; Swedish literature 1949, OTTERLIND **1300**; Date of Pallas's "Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica," STRESEMANN **1736**; Development of ornithology, STRESEMANN **1739**.

Obituaries.—C. Boden Kloss, BANKS **114**; J. Vönöczky-Schenk, CSÖRGY **381**; B. Conover, GERGORY & RAND **670**; E. W. Hendy, H..... **696**; P. Pateff, HARRISON **735**; L. B. Bishop, HOWARD **806**; Dr. N. Vasvári, KEVE **898**; B. W. Tucker, LACK **971**, NICHOLSON & WOOD **1269**; Lt. Col. R. F. Meiklejohn, MCNEILE **1084**; A. Roberts, SCHORGER **1558**; A. F. Kisher, UHLER **1849**.

Portraits.—E. M. Nicholson, **117**; C. F. Tunnicliffe, **348**; A. W. Boyd, **547**; B. Conover, **670**; E. D. Lumley, **743**; L. B. Bishop, **806**; G. Carmichael Low, **1085**; B. W. Tucker, **971**, **1269**; A. K. Fisher, **1849**.

Biographies.—P. P. Sushkin, [in Russian], ANON. **6**; Note on Scopoli, BLAKE **204**; C. F. Tunnicliffe, CLEGG **348**; A. W. Boyd, FISHER **547**; G. Carmichael Low, MACPHERSON **1085**; Audubon and Bachman, SPRUNT **1684**.

Classification.—Position of *Cercotrichas*, BALSAC & MAYAUD **112**; In relation to Mallophaga, CLAY **344**; Systematic position of *Picathartes*, DELACOUR & AMADON **441**; Recent birds, MAYR & AMADON **1143**; MOLTONI **1209**; STRESEMANN **1730**.

Taxonomy and Nomenclature.—23rd report of B.O.U. List Committee, ANON. **1**; 26th Supplement to A.O.U. Check-list, ANON. **2**; Trinomial definition, BEAUPAIN **135**; BERLIOZ **181**; South American birds, BOND **228**; "Nomina conservanda," GRANT **660**; Recent reforms, HEMMING **757**; Note on subspecies, MCWILLIAM **1086**; Alaudidae, MEINERTZHAGEN **1155**; Check-list of birds of the world vol. 7, PETERS **1350**; The genus *Colymbus* Lin. 1758, SALOMONSEN **1517**; Prior descriptions of two Mexican birds by A. J. Grayson, TAYLOR **1783**; Discussion on "cline," VERHEYEN **1868**; Subspecies in Finland, VOIPIO **1884**; The swans, WETMORE **1937**; African birds, WHITE **1944**, **1946**; Palaearctic-American passeriformes, WOLTERS **1993**.

Vernacular Names.—Hungarian, BEKE **150**; GORDON **655**; Cuckoo, STADLER **1690**.

Folk-Lore.—Tanganyika, HALDANE **705**; Swan in Italy, MESSEDAGLIA **1172**.

Museums and Institutions.—BRITISH TRUST **266**; Colour change in old specimens, GABRIELSEN & LINCOLN **590**; Audubon Museum, GUSLING **692**; Use of enzymes in osteological preparations, HARRIS **728**; Sweden, HORSTADIUS **803**; Hummingbird types in Paris Museum, JOUANIN **864**; Australian Museum, KINGHORN **905**; Annual Congress of R.A.O.U., MCGILL **1074**; History of British Ornithologists' Club, MANSON-BAHR **1097**; 68th A.O.U. Meeting, PETTINGILL **1356**; 50 years of Rossitten, SHÜZ &KULK **1574**.

Oology.—Position of plovers' eggs in nests, ABDULALI **27**; Radiographic studies on formation of hen's egg shell, BRADFIELD **250**; Gull egg sizes, BREE **259**; CONGREVE **362**; Abnormal eggs, HARRISON **733**; JOURDAIN **870**; Falconiformes, WOLFE **1985**.

Fossil Birds.—Magdalenien fauna, ASTRE **84**; Brescia, Italy, CADEO **302**; CHABANAUD **320**; GOLDRING **648**; Recent deposit in Falkland Is., HATTERSLEY-SMITH & HAMILTON **744**; LEHMANN **1007**; Moas of Pyramid Valley, N.Z., MURPHY **1242**; Feather from Brazil, SILVA SANTOS **1625**; WETMORE **1933**.

STRUCTURE
including CYTOLOGY

General.—Avian cloaca, BENNETT **156**; Structure of the fowl, BRADLEY **251**; Coccygeal gland origin, BROMAN **276**; Head position and posture, DUIJM **477**; KÄLIN **877**; Chromosomes, MATTHEY **1129**; Area postrema, MOLL & HILVERING **1201**; Pelvis and egg laying, OTTOW **1302**; Air-sacs of sparrow, WETHERBEE **1931**.

Osteology.—Changes in structure of bones during moult, MEISTER **1158**; Cranial ossification rate in sparrow, NERO **1259**.

Myology.—Jaw muscles of Icteridae, BEECHER **141**; Breast muscles, BÖSIGER **236**; Skull muscles of cormorant, DULLEMEIJER **480**; Jaw muscles, FIEDLER **539**; Thiamine phosphate content, GRUBER & RUYS **679**; Waterbinding in connective tissue, HERINGA **764**; Wing muscles, KRÜGER **952**; Pectoral muscles of some Indian birds, NAIR **1254**.

Teratology.—Albinism and selection, GROEBBELS **675**; Persistence of colour aberration in Gull, HUBBS & BARTHOLOMEW **811**; Twisted wing in Lapwing, KUMERLOEVE **959**; Abnormal beaks, MOLTONI **1207**; Albinism, STEINBACHER **1696**; Abnormal bills, WARHAM & OTHERS **1915**.

PHYSIOLOGY

General.—Structure of the fowl, BRADLEY **251**; Size of liver and spleen, GARVEN **598**; Heat resistance, UDVARDY **1848**; In relation to climate, WINKEL **1983**.

Respiration.—Foetal respiration, ROMIJN & LOKHORST **1491**; Double trachea in penguins, ZEEK **2016**.

Circulatory System.—Domestic duck, BENOIT & ASSENMACHER **158**; Study of main arteries in region of heart in Galliformes and Psittaciformes, GLENNY **634**, Corvidae, GLENNY **636**; Comparative study, GREEN **667**; Haematology, KISCH **911**; Blood forming in Starling, SANDREUTER **1521**; In the avian kidney, SPERBER **1682**; Catalase in blood, STAFFE **1692**; Serum complement in domestic fowls, ZIA & LIU **2017**.

Nerves and Sense organs.—Equilibrium, BARON **121**; Trigeminus nerve in birds, BARNIKOL **120**; Visual acuity of some passerines, DONNER **461**; Spinal column nerves, JELGERSMA **849**; Eyesight sensibility to ultra short waves, KRAMER **946**, SCHWARTZKOPFF **1579**; Eye retina, LEINER **1011**, MENNER **1166**; Brain ontogenesis, PORTMANN **1402**.

Plumage and Moult.—Surface cells in feathers, AUBER & APPLEYARD **86**; Colour pattern in Woodpeckers, BOETTICHER **219**; Number of feathers of some birds, BRODKORB **274**; "Stringy" plumage, BUSS, BOHREN & WARREN **295**; Metallic Cuckoos, DORST **466**; Trogons, DORST **465**; Study of feathers of Thrush and Starling, GÖHRINGER **646**; Owls, HEIM **755**; Owls' powder, HOUGHTON **804**; Snow-white down in chick, HUTT **823**; A mutation reducing plumage, HUTT & LING **824**; Colour patterns in ducks, KAGELMANN **875**; Glandularity of feathers, KELSO **887**; Un-

usual plumages, LAWRENCE **994**; Petrels & Shearwaters, MAYAUD **1137**; Surface structure of feathers, PHILIP & OTHERS **1367**; Pigments, red and brown, SMYTH & OTHERS **1658**; Flight feathers of duck, TIMMERMAN & LEBRET **1808**; Pigments in Cotingidae, VÖLCKER **1885**; Chemistry of feather colour, VOLKER **1886**; Red pigments in feathers, VÖLKER **1887**; Immature Song Sparrow, WETHERBEE **1932**.

Epithelial Structures.—Reduction of toes, BOETTICHER **220**; Combs on claws, CLEGG **349**.

Body Temperatures. — Nighthawk, BRODKORB **273**; Cooling mechanism of Nighthawk, COWLES & DAWSON **372**; Leach's Petrel, FOLK **557**; Adaptations to climatic extremes, MOORE **1214**; STEINBACHER **1700**.

Growth and weight.—Races of fowl, ALTEVOGT **57**; Rate of early growth in fowl, BRANT **256**.

Endocrines.—Study of avian adrenal, HARTMAN & ALBERTIN **740**; Adrenal of Pelican, KNOUFF & HARTMAN **927**; Parathyroid, SCHNEIDER **1557**; Sympathin, WEST **1930**; Pituitary structures, WINGSTRAND **1982**.

Biochemistry.—Nitrogen in pigeon's egg, AVIAN & KALYANKAR **33**; Mineral contents of eggs, AIRAN & KALYANKAR **34**; Sulfhydryl groups in chick embryo, BUÑO **292**; Hen's egg membrane, WOLKEN **1992**.

Experimental Physiology.—Effect of female hormone on pigeon's liver, CLAVENT **343**; Antigenic specifity of chick spleen, EBERT **486**; Effect of Chloralose, GIBAN **616**; Method of opening and closing eggs, HARKMARK & GRAHAM **725**; Gonadotrophic hormone, NALBANDOV **1255**; Pinealectomy, SHELLABARGER & BRENEMAN **1608**.

DEVELOPMENT

Embryology.—Normal stages in development of chick embryo, HAMBURGER & HAMILTON **712**; Formation of original strip, KOPSCH **943**; Development of chick pronephros, KUME **957**; Blood spots in eggs, SHARMA **1604**; Oogenesis, SLINTER **1645**; Growth and differentiation of brain in nidifugous and nidicolous birds, SUTTER **1747**; Sex differentiation, WOLFF **1987**.

Early Stages.—Passage of egg through oviduct, FOZZARD **561**; Effect of atmosphere on development of embryo, GALLERA **593**; Biochemistry, GAYET **600**; Development of fowl embryos, GEIDIES **602**; Yolk formation, GRODZINSKI **674**; Embryonic tissues of chicken, KNORRE **926**; Glycogen contents of various tissues, LEE **1004**.

Experimental Embryology. — DULBECCO **479**; Abnormalities induced by sugar, HUNT **818**; Polyembriony, LUTZ **1061**; WADDINGTON **1898**; Control, WOLFF **1986**; Sex hormones, WOLFF **1989**; Müllerian Canals in fowl, WOLFF & OTHERS **1990**.

REPRODUCTION AND SEX

General Problems.—Sex differentiation, DANTCHAKOFF **398**, BENOIT **157**, STOLL **1723**, WOLFF **1987**; Dimorphic colour characters, VEVERS **1876**; Response of pigment cells to sex hormones, WILLIER **1975**.

Sex organs.—Genital tubercle in chicks, REINBOLD **1457**.

Sexual Periodicity.—BULLOUGH **291**; Effect of heat and light periods, GALGANO & MAZZI **592**; Unisexual mating in fowls, GUHL **681**; Refractory period, MARSHALL **1110**, **1111**; Food availability as timing factor in sexual cycle, MARSHALL **1112**; Refractory period in Sparrow, MULLER **1183**; In Indian birds, MISRA **1199**.

Hybrids.—Swallow × House Martin, ELSNER **509**; Sterility, LAVEDAN & DEMAY **991**; Intergeneric Galliform hybrids, PETERLE **1347**; Eagle Owl, RISDON **1481**; Screamer, TAIBEL **1774**; Lyrebird, WHITTELL **1949**; Gull, WILSON **1977**; Crows, ZUKOWSKY **2031**.

EVOLUTION AND GENETICS

General Problems.—Colchicine experiments, BRETSCHER **262**; General survey, GREGORY **671**; Black pigment, HUTT **822**; Goose hybrids, LUHMANN **1054**; Hybrid American warblers, PARKES **1319**.

Genetics in Fowls.—Asymmetrically marked fowls, GREENWOOD & BLYTH **669**; Attenuation of genetic progress under continued selection in poultry, LERNER & DEMPSTER **1015**; Poultry breeding, MANN **1095**.

HABITS AND ECOLOGY

General Problems.—Survival, DODD **459**; Significance of a dark ventral surface, ARMSTRONG **75**, MEINERTZHAGEN **1154**; Bird-insect associations, COTTRELL **370**; Distribution by ocean vessels, DAVIS **414**; Techniques for observing bird behaviour, EMLEN **513**; Cyclic population changes, FRANZ **568**; Seed distribution by birds, GUILLOT **683**; Sleep and early rising of thrushes and finches, HERBERIGS **763**; Climatic adaptations, IRVING **837**; Leitformen methode, KUHNELT **956**; Population ecology, a review, LACK **969**; Pigment variation correlation, LEE & KEELER **1003**; LISTER **1026**; Daily rhythm, NOLL **1276**; Relationships between birds and deer, RINEY **1468**; Climatic changes in Mid Europe, SEILKOFF **1593**; Autumn flight-reactions of passerines, SIMMONS **1630**; Dispersal of mistletoe by birds, SUTTON **1753**; Factors controlling annual cycle, THOMSON **1803**; Recent advances in study of behaviour, TINBERGEN **1809**; Behaviour, WALKER **1905**; Birds and game, WEEKES **1925**; Birds "caught" in flocks of other species, WELCH **1928**.

General Habits : single species.—Ruff, ANDERSEN **64**; Notornis, FALLA **53**, FLEMING **555**, GURR **689**, TURBOTT **1839**; Jay, GOODWIN **652**; Great Tit, KLUIJVER **922**; Bee-eater, KOENIG **933**; Band-tailed Pigeon, NEFF **1257**; North American grouse, SCOTT **1584**; Honeyguides, SKEAD **1633**; Hadedah Ibis, SKEAD **1634**; Boat-billed Flycatcher, SKUTCH **1640**; Hermit Hummingbird, SKUTCH **1642**.

Psychology.—Ability to count, ANON **10**; Races of fowl, ALTEVOGT **57**; Tameness of wild geese, ARA **67**; Mimesis, ARMSTRONG **73**; Displacement activity, ARMSTRONG **72**; Group adherence in Common Tern, AUSTIN **92**; Attitude towards mutants, BALSAC **111**; Popular introduction to study CARTHY **315**; Social behaviour in chicks, COLLIAS **356**; Dominance relations in pheasants, COLLIAS & TABER **357**; Memory in fowl, ENGELMANN **518**; Experiments with young ducks, FABRICIUS **528**, **529**; Tameness, GEYR VON SCHWEPPENBURG **613**; Ability of birds to count, KOEHLER **928**, **929**; Maturation and learning, POULSEN **1410**; Familial recognition, RAMSAY **1431**; Enemy recognition, RAND **1342**; Peck-dominance in domestic pigeons, RITCHEY **1483**; Italian note, ROSSI **1494**; STEINIGER **1704**; Learning ability, THORPE **1806**; Fallibility of instinct, TINBERGEN **1812**.

Territorial Habits. — Whitethroat holding two territories, ARMINGTON **70**; Rufous Whistler, ERICKSON **523**; Red-winged Blackbird, NERO & EMLEN **1260**; SIMMONS **1627**.

Courtship and Display.—Pied Wagtail, COOKE **364**; Umbrella Bird, CRANDALL **364**; Sheld-Duck, HUXLEY **825**; Rock Wren, JAEGER **841**; LORENZ **1043**; Ducks, a comparative study, LORENZ **1044**; Aggressive display of Corn-Crake, MASON **1121**; Domestic turkey, MAYAUD **1138**; Penguins, RICHDALE **1464**; Kentish Plover, SIMMONS **1629**; Black Guillemot, WILLIAMSON **1969**.

Brood Parasitism.—English sparrow parasitized by Cowbird, BRACKBILL **248**; Cuckoo, MOLNÁR **1202**; MOLTONI **1210**.

Voice and Song.—Indian birds, ARA **68**; Nightingale, BOND **229**; Mimicry, CHISHOLM **330**; "Kiéwitt" call of owls, HALLER **710**; KOEHLER **930**; Sky-Lark, LANGE **984**; Nigerian forest birds, MARCHANT **1098**; Popular note, MAYAUD **1136**; Mechanism and muscles, MISKIMEN **1198**; Inheritance and learning in Young Chaffinch, POULSEN **1406**; Little Owl, BETTMANN **192**; RUNTE **1507**; Alder Flycatcher, MCCABE **1067**; Song Sparrow, SAUNDERS **1528**; White-winged Dove, SAUNDERS **1529**; SCHEER **1544**; Lapwing, SPENCER **1679**; Great spotted Cuckoo, STADLER **1691**; Fear note of Grouse, TEWNION **1795**; Hermit Thrush, WING **1979**.

Miscellaneous Habits.—Babbler attacking wheel-hub cap, ALEXANDER **42**; Hibernation, BARRUEL **125**; Sleep, BERGMAN **177**; Food impaling by Shrike, DURANGO **484**; Scent of gamebirds, MACDONALD **1068**; "Rodent-run" of a finch, MILLER **1185**; Red-wing "anting," NERO **1258**; Reactions to wasps, POWNE & OTHERS **1412**; Deep diving by duck, SCHORGER **1559**; Association with mammals, WEBB **1922**; "Anting", WHEELER **1943**; Aposematic behaviour of snipe, WILLIAMSON **1966**; Flocking, WILLIAMSON & OTHERS **1973**.

Food Habits: General.—Fishing efficiency, DAVIS **412**; Food of birds in Ilariver delta, Russia, GUSEV & TCHUEVA

691; Opening milk bottles, HINDE & FISHER 778; Landbirds feeding on crayfish, HODGES 783; KLOSS 921; Difficulties in stomach analysis, KOERSVELD 938.

Food Habits; Single Species.—Bat Falcon, BEEBE 140; Tits, BRUNS 284; Fondness of green food by fowl, ENGELMANN 518; Ruffed Grouse, HALE & WENDT 706; Young rapters in Michigan, HAMERSTROM 714; Bronzed Grackle, HAMILTON 716; Study of food of Screech Owls in Ontario, JAMES & MARTIN 844; Identification of owls' prey, KAHMANN 876; Colour preference in humming bird, LYERLY & OTHERS 1062; Barn Owl, PHILLIPS 1373; Barred Dove in Hawaii, SCHWARTZ 1578; Hummingbird's aerial feeding on insects, SNYDER 1665; North-European gulls, SPARCK 1677; Hawk predation at bat caves of Texas, SPRUNT 1685; Hirundines following tractor, WILKINSON 1956.

Nidification; General.—Birds using "birdhouses", CLAYCOMB 346; Use of charcoal, COLEMAN 353; Nest removals, GANIER 596; Vegetation of bird cliffs, GRØNLIE 676; Curious nesting material, HEGYMEGHY 754; Beetles in bird's nests, HINDWOOD 779; Egg-turning habit, KELSO 886; African sea-birds, MEIKLEJOHN 1152; Use of burnt ground, NORTH 1282, PACCAUD 1306; Congeneric birds nesting together, SKUTCH 1641; STEINIGER 1706.

Nidification; Regional Observations.—Nyasaland and Portuguese East Africa, BENSON 160; Lodgepole-aspen plantations in Colorado, CASSEL 316; Tournai, Belgium, DELMÉE 442; Sea birds in Malayan waters, GIBSON-HILL 622; Ceylon, PHILLIPS 1376; Method of investigation, POUGH 1403; In a Swiss locality, SCHIFFERLI 1549.

Nidification, Single species.—Red-eyed Towhee, BARBOUR 116; Successive occupants of a Woodpecker's hole, BARRUEL 126; Pigeons, BODENSTEIN 213; Analysis of Kingbird's nest, DERMID 446; Marsh Hawk, HECHT 753; Swift, LACK 972; Wood Duck, LEOPOLD 1013; Kokako, MCKENZIE 1079; Little Bittern, MAERSCHALCK 1090; [American] Goldfinch, NICKELL 1270; Rook, OGILVIE 1291; Indigo Bunting, PHILLIPS 1374; Crowned Hornbill, RANGER 1444; Roseate Tern, SERVENTY & WHITE 1601; Nest lining of wading birds, STANFORD 1693.

Incubation and Fledging Periods.—LÖHRL 1032; Experimental modifications, SMITH 1649; SWANBERG 1761.

Flight.—Short-toed Eagle, BOUDOINT 237; Analysis and theory of flapping flight, BROWN 282; Hummingbirds, EDGERTON & OTHERS 491; Investigations, FRANZISKET 569; Undulating flight, KIPP 907; Ducks and Geese, KIRCHNER 909; Hummingbird, KNOLL 925; How Birds fly; popular note, LANE 981; Speeds, MEINERTZHAGEN 1156; Correlated wing measurements, MEUNIER 1174; Common Loon, PRESTON 1415; Duck flight photos and theory, QUEENY 1423; Gull, SCHRODER 1562.

Homing and Orientation.—Possible navigation sense in the ear of birds, BEECHER 142; Carrier Pigeons in Antarctic, DAVIS 416; Pigeons, DINNENDAHL & KRAMER 458, KRAMER & SEILKOPF 948; Experiments with starlings, KRAMER 945; KRAMER & ST. PAUL 947; Investigation of navigation in pigeons, MATTHEWS 1127; Observations in Germany, SCHÜZ 1569.

Migration; General.—BERTEMES 189; French notes, BOROVSKY 234, OLIVIER 1292, BOURLIÈRE 241, BROCKHYSEN 270; Use of mobile observers, DARLINGTON 399; General study 1938–1950, DROST 472; Relation to day length, and body weight, HEMMINGSEN 758; Inland migration of waders and terns, HINDE 776, HURRELL 820; Mortensen's studies, JESPERSEN & TÄNING 854; Disasters at airports, HOWELL & TANNER 808, LABAUD 963, LASKEY 987, LINCOLN 1018; Quantitative study of nocturnal migration in North America, LOWERY 1048; Criticism, MOREAU 1223; Lipid metabolism, ODUM & PARKINSON 1290, PHILLIPS 1371; Notable factors in palaearctic birds, RUDEBECK 1502; Innate migration habits, SCHÜZ 1571; Observations at big Conflagration in Italy, TORNIELLI 1826; Related to fishes, VERWEY 1874.

Migration; Regional observations.—Ocean weather ships in North Atlantic, ANON 7; North-West Africa, BALSAC 113; Hawks in Tennessee, BEHREND 147; Belgium, BENEDEN 154; Dreuth's study in Chicago, CLARK & NICE 341; Ottenby bird station, Sweden, EDELSTAM 490; Great Britain 1949–50, EDITORS 494; Passerines in south

Lancashire, EDMONDSON **501**; Moukden, China, 1940, GARVEN **597**; Switzerland, GÉROUDET **609**; North American storm of April 4–7, 1947, GUNN & CROCKER **687**; Pei-tai-ho Beach, North Eastern China, HEMMINGSEN **760**; Dogger Bank, JANNASCH **845**; Pyrenees, LACK **975**; French West Africa, LARSON **985**; Scania, Sweden, MALMBERG **1094**; West Ireland, MEINERTZHAGEN **1156**; South Sweden, MELLGREN **1160**; Yucatan, PAYNTER **1328**; Wiltshire, PIERSON **1381**; Sweden, RUDEBECK **1504**; Birds of prey in southern Sweden, RUDEBECK **1503**; New Zealand, SIBSON **1617**; Raptors in Suez area, SIMMONS **1627**; Danish migrants in Belgium, SKOVGAARD **1638**; British migrants in S. Rhodesia, SMITH **1650**; Dry Tortugas, SPRUNT **1686**; Shore birds at Montreal, TERRILL **1794**; Phenological researches in Belgium, VERHEYEN **1870**; Fair Isle, Scotland, WILLIAMSON **1967**; Faeroe Is., WILLIAMSON & Á BOTNI **1972**.

Migration; Single Species.—Physiology of European Thrushes, BERGMAN **175**; House Sparrow, DESHAYES **448**; Mallard in U.S.A., HICKEY **773**; White Stork in North Africa, BONET **238**; JESPERSON **853**; Evening Grosbeak survey, MASON **1123**; Rhythm in ducks, PERRY **1343**; Geese, PERRY **1344**; Cuckoo, VERHEYEN **1870**; Red-backed Shrike VERHEYEN **1871**; Swallow in Belgian Congo, VRYDAGH **1896**.

Bird Ringing; Results.—New Zealand, CUNNINGHAM **386**; Uganda, EGGELING **503**; Eagles and Hawks in Germany, GOETHE & KUHK **645**; Norway, HOLGERSEN **794**; BERNHOFT-OSA **186**; Daily ringing at Ottenby, HYLBOM **827**; Denmark, JOHANSEN **858**; Holland, JUNGE **873**, KATE **878**, PANHUYSEN **1311**, TEKKE **1790**; Tunis, LOMBARD **1034**; 354,570 birds ringed in U.S.A. in 1950, LOW **1047**; France, MAKATSCH **1093**; Morocco, PANOUSSE & CORTIN **1314**; Switzerland, SCHIFFERLI **1551**; White Stork, SCHÜZ & BOHRINGER **1573**; Italy, SKOVGAARD **1639**, MOLTONI **1205**; Ottenby, Sweden, SVÄRDSON **1758**; Poland, SZCZEPSKI **1766**; Great Britain, THOMSON & LEACH **1804**; Belgium, VERHEYEN **1871**; Pacific Gull project, WOODBURG & KNIGHT **1997**.

Bird-Ringing; Methods.—International conference, ANON **22**; A collapsible trap, BAILEY **104**; Traps, BLAKE **203**; New Zealand, CUNNINGHAM **387**; Waters on Lake Victoria, EGGELING **502**; Capturing Chimney Swifts, FISCHER **543**; Marking with coloured dyes, JUNE **872**; Dove marking in U.S.A., KEELER & WINSTON **882**; Mechanical aids, MILLER & HENRY **1188**; Colour marking, POULDING **1405**; Penguins, RICHDALE **1465**; History, RYDZEWSKI **1514**; Photographic records of captured birds, SHAUB **1605**.

Ecology; Regional Studies.—Bookham Common, Surrey, BEVEN **195**; Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, BRUMWELL **283**; A grouse moor in spring, CLAPHAM **339**; Effects of afforestation in East Anglia, LACK **976**; Bird associations of Bengal, LISTER **1025**; In German turnip field, MILDENBERGER **1180**; Californian islands, MILLER **1184**; California, MILLER **1186**; Coral Islands, MARSHALL **1115**; MURPHY & MAYR **1245**; Sea-birds on Åland Islands, Finland, NORDBERG **1274**; Coniferous forests of South Australia, PAWSEY **1327**; Santa Ana Mts., California, PEQUEGNAT **1336**; Food of rapacious birds in Aral-Sea area, PETROVSKAYA **1354**; Altitudinal distribution in Harz Mts., RABELER **1425**; Repopulation of spruce-fir community, STEWART & ALDRICH **720**; Stockton Plateau, Texas, THORNTON **1805**; Inter-generic competition in East Africa, WILLIAMS **1957**.

Population Studies.—Mourning Dove in Cape Cod, AUSTIN **92**; Analysis by bird-ringing, DAVIS **407**; Fulmar, FISHER **545**; Gannet, FISHER & VEVERS **550**; Swiss lakes, winter 1950–51, GÉROUDET **610**; 13,000 gannets on Ailsa Craig, 1950, GIBSON **620**; Breeding birds in a spruce-fir forest, STEWART & ALDRICH **720**, HENSLEY & COPE **762**; Rott I., S.W. Norway, HOLGERSEN **793**; Roadside census value, HOWELL **807**; Apple orchards in Nova Scotia, KELSALL **885**; Note on variations of populations, MAYAUD **1135**; Tennessee Christmas bird count, MEMBERS **1162**; Finland, MERIKALLIO **1168**; Ducks in an Alberta region, SOPER **1670**; Fluctuations in Sweden, SVÄRDSON & DURANGO **1759**; Texas to the Yukon from a motorcar, WING **1981**; Rook, YAPP **2007**.

Conservation.—International Committee for Bird Preservation, ANON **4**; Great Britain, ANON **5**, DONALDSON **460**; Norfolk, ANON **21**; 114,000 Alaskan

eagles slaughtered, BARNES **118**; Return of the Avocet in England, BROWN **281**; Turkish sanctuary, BURR **294**; Sept.—Iles, France, CLECH **347**, MILON **1195**; Egrets on Lake Balaton, 1826, DARNAY **401**; Alaskan Shore-birds, EAST **485**; Bombay Protection Act 1951, EDITORS **492**; Hawaiian Goose, ELDER **505**, FISHER **549**; Resettling Lyre Birds in Tasmania, FLEAY **551**; Alaska, GABRIELSON **583**; Wildfowl in Iowa, GLOVER **640**; Game in U.S.A., GRANGE **659**, GREENWAY **668**; Game preservation in California, HARPER **727**, HART **738**, HJERSMAN **782**; Reserves, HIGHAM **774**; Eagle in Australia, KINGHORN **906**; Persecution of predaceous birds in U.S.A., KIRKPATRICK & ELDER **910**; On ornithological programs, MURPHY **1238**; Wildfowl in Ceylon, NORRIS **1281**; Game in Hungary, PÉTERFAY **1346**; RAPPE **1448**; Belgium, RAPPE **1450**; Canada, ROWAN **1501**; Effect of insecticides, SCHIFFERLI **1550**; Canada geese, SCHRODER **1563**; Decrease in British waterfowl, SCOTT **1587**; Nesting boxes, SOKOŁOWSKI **1667**; Quail in Iowa, STEMPEL **1712**; General practice, WING **1980**; Flamingo, ZAHL **2015**.

Economics.—Egg production, AVERY **95**; B—— **96**; Importance of some fresh-water gulls in Russia, BORODULINA **235**; Mistletoe, COLEMAN **352**; Wood Pigeon in Britain, COLQUHOUN **358**; Artificial insemination, DRIMMELEN **471**; EVANS **525**; Effects of D.D.T., GÉRONDET **609**; Protection of seed from birds, GIBAN **615**; Use of coloured grain for poison, GLENNY **635**; Control of gull population in New England, GROSS **677**; Predation of Salmon, HARDY **722**; Orchard birds in Nova Scotia, KELSALL **884**; Sparrow as cereal-pest, KLEINSCHMIDT **915**; Plovers' eggs in Holland, KLOMP **919**; Flying birds damage airplanes, LABAND **963**; Raven as forest protector, LIKHATCHEV **1017**; Cormorant in Denmark, MADSEN & SPÄRCK **1089**; Sex colour of chicks, RAIMO **1427**; Food substitutes for fowl, RAIMO & ROCHA **1428**; Guano platforms of South West Africa, RAND **1442**; Food of man, REESE **1453**; Control of Wood-pigeons, ROTHSCHILD **1495**; Poisoning sparrows, STEINIGER **1709**; Inbreeding reduces egg production in fowls, STEPHENSON **1714**; Fruit-rot fungus spread by Woodpecker, TURČEK **1841**; Crop damage in Sudan, WILSON **1976**; Birds nests as source of domestic pests, WOODROFFE & SOUTHGATE **1999**; Carrion Crow, WYNNE-EDWARDS **2004**; Swan-upping on Thames, YARHAM **2011**.

Introduction and Naturalization.—Status of pheasants in Hawaii, SCHWARTZ **1576**; Red-legged Partridge in Canada, SIMMONS **1632**.

Aviculture.—Bird house in Copenhagen Zoo, ALVING **58**; BEDFORD **138**; Control by illumination, BERGH **171**; Modern transport, BOOSEY **232**; Calcutta bazaars, DAVIS **415**; Breeding Grey Parrots, DESAI **447**; Softbills breeding results, 1950 DULANTY **478**; Black Cockatoos, HALLSTROM **711**; Condor egg hatched in incubator, LINT **1022**; Records of parrots bred in captivity, PRESTWICH **1416**; Severn Wildfowl Trust, SCOTT **1586**; Hornbills breedin captivity, STOTT **1728**; Vincennes Zoo, Paris, URBAIN & OTHERS **1850**.

Longevity.—12-year-old Sooty Tern, DICKINSON **456**; Crippled Brewer Blackbird, MAYER **1140**; 19-year-old Starling, TEKKE **1789**; Swallow 9½ years old, WAHL **1903**.

External Parasites.—BOYD **244**; Insect fauna of bird's nests, WOODROFFE & SOUTHGATE **1999**.

Enemies and Defence.—Crows v. Magpies, CHAVIGNY **325**; Protective adaptations of birds' eggs, COTT **369**; Cock fights goat, MAYAUD **1139**; Ant army, SUTTON **1751**.

Pathology and Disease.—Strongylosis, CLAPHAM **340**; Tuberculosis in hawk, CONDON **360**; Laringotrachitis, DALL' ONDA **394**; Poultry Pest in Hungary, KEVE **897**; Fate of wounded birds, LANG **982**; Emphysema in Tree Sparrow, MIDDLETON **1179**; Ornithosis in sea-birds, MILES & SHRIVASTAV **1181**; Blackhead in turkeys, MOREHOUSE & MCGUIRE **1227**; Newcastle disease, PETERSON & KERR **1352**; "Shaker" disorder, SCOTT & OTHERS **1582**; Botulism in ducks, TRIMM **1834**.

Mortality.—Breeding birds in snowstorm, ASH **79**; Taken by fishes, CARLO **311**; Kinglet trapped by burdock, CRICH **375**; Spiders' webs, GLEGG **630**; Embryonic death rate in chicks, HAYS & SPEARS **752**; Migrants dazzled by airport lights, LABAND **963**, LASKEY **988**, HOWELL & TANNER **808**; DTT toxic when ingested by birds, JENKINS

850; American Robin choked by string, JEWETT 856; 1951 ice storm, LASKEY 988; Egg losses, MILLER 1191; Flicker's odd accident, MURRAY 1248.

III.—DISTRIBUTION

(a) GEOGRAPHICAL

PALAEARCTIC REGION

British Isles.—ANON 1; ANON 5; BRITISH TRUST 266; FISHER 546; FLOWER & KINNEAR 556; NICHOLSON 1268; WILLIAMSON & OTHERS 1974.

England.—AINSWORTH & OTHERS 32; EDITORS 498; CUNDALL 384; Bedfordshire, KEY 901; Berkshire, SOUTH 1673; Bristol, DAVIS 408; Cambridgeshire, BOURNE 242; Chester, WILLIAMS 1964; Derbyshire, MARSHALL 1116; Devon, ANON 15, HILL 775, MOTT 1228, PALMER 1310, WARE 1912; Dorset, GOOCH 649, ROOKE 1492; Durham, TEMPERLEY 1791; Essex, ARDLEY 69; Gloucestershire, CHARTERIS 324; Kent, ANON 16, HOUSTON & ROBINSON 805; Lincolnshire, COX 373, SMITH 1648; Liverpool, ANON 17; London, ANON 3, NICHOLSON 1266; Manchester, BLACKIE 206; Middlesex, BILBY 197; New Forest, PEEL 1332; Norfolk, EVANS 526, GAY 599; Northamptonshire, ANON 20; Northumberland & Durham, TEMPERLEY 1792; Somerset, ANON 14; Staffordshire, ALEXANDER 44, NORRIS 1279; Suffolk, ANON 19, VINE 1881; Beddington, Surrey, MILNE 1194; Sussex, ATTLEE 85, HARBER 721; Thames Valley, ANON 13; Thanet, ANON 18; Warwickshire, ALEXANDER 44, HUGHES & BIRD 815, NORRIS 1279; Wiltshire, BARNES & PIERSON 119, NURSE 1286, PIERSON 1381; Worcestershire, ALEXANDER 44, NORRIS 1279, ROGERS 1490; Yorshire, AINSWORTH 32.

Wales.—Anglesey, CUSA 390, WALKER 1908; Flintshire, VAUGHAN-ROBERTS 1857.

Scotland.—PENNIE 1335; Ailsa Craig, GIBSON 619; Clyde area, ROBERTSON 1486; Edinburgh, ANDREW 66; Mingulay, SERGEANT & WHIDBORNE 1695.

Ireland.—Co. Wexford, POLLARD & ELLIS 1394.

Smaller British Islands.—Fair Isle, WILLIAMSON 1970; Farne Is., WATT 1920; Guernsey, BROCK 268; Lundy, BOYD 245; May, BRYSON 289, CERELY 319; Rockall, FISHER 548; Shetland, INKSTER 834, WILLIAMSON 1971; Skokholm, REINHOLD 1456; Skomer, BUXTON & LOCKLEY 298.

Atlantic Islands.—Azores, MARLER & BOATMAN 1107; Canary Is., VOLSØE 1888; Madeira, BERNSTRÖM 187; Faeroe Is., NØRREVANG 1278, WILLIAMSON 1966.

France.—FERRY 537, LAURENT 990, LACK 973, MAYAUD 1139, MOUILLARD 1229; Alsace, HULTEN 816; Anjou, DOUAUD 468; Camargue, LOMONT 1036, UDDLING 1847; Côte-d'or, VOGÜÉ 1883; Dombes, CABANE & FERRY 300; Eure-et-Loire, LABITTE 966; Fontainebleau, LASNIER 989; Jura, BARRUEL 124; Loire estuary, DOUAUD 469; Lyonnais, LAFERRÈRE 979; Midi, HÜE 813.

Belgium.—BREMER 260; DELMÉE 442; HERROELEN 768; LIPPENS 1024; RAPPE 1447–1451; RAPPE & COLLARD 1452; VERHEYEN 1870; WORTELAERS & OTHERS 2002; Verviers, BENEDEN 153.

Holland.—KATE 878; MOMMERS 1211; PANHUYSEN & OTHERS 1311; ROOTH 1493; VRIES 1895; WIGMAN 1954; Amsterdam, WALTERS 1910.

Denmark.—BLUME 209; JESPERSEN 852; JOHANSEN 859; LØPPENTHIN 1039; PALM 1308; PEDERSEN 1331; PETERSEN 1351; POULSEN 1409; Jutland, HANSEN & PALM 717.

Sweden.—BERGMAN 172; FABRICIUS 530; FONTAINE 558; ENEMAR 516; HERNER 767; HERMANSON 766; MATTSON 1130; ÖSTERLÖF 1298; PETTERSON 1355; REUTERWALL 1461; RAMEL 1430; SVÄRDSON 1758; WEDÉRUS 1924; Lapland, SWANBERG 1762, MARKGREN 1105; Öland, STEINBACHER 1701.

Iceland.—FOSTER, BAXTER & BALL 560; GUDMUNDSSON 680.

Finland.—BÄCK 98; DAVIDSON 404; ERKAMO 524; GRENQUIST 672; LEHTONEN 1008; MATTI & OTHERS 1125; NUORTEVA 1285; MERIKALLIO 1169; MERIKALLIO 1168; NORDBERG 1274; NORDSTRÖM 1275; OLSONI 1295; PAAVOLAINEN 1305; PAULIN 1326; RAITASUO 1429; SCHOULTZ 1560; SOMMABERG 1669; VALIKANGAS 1852; VOIPIO 1884.

U.S.S.R.—Crimea, FRANK **564**; DEMENTIEV **443**; IVANOV **840**; PROMPTOV **1418**; SHINITRIKOV **1612**; Siberia YOUDIN **2014**; Central Turkmenian Canal, RUSTAMOV **1511**; Ussuri, VOROBYEV **1894**; Voronezh, SEVERTZOV **1602**. Latvia, BRANDT **255**, GROSSE **678**, JOHANSEN **857**, TRANSEKE **1828**.

Poland.—MICZYNSKI **1177**; SZARSKI **1765**; SZCZEPSKI **1766**.

Switzerland.—CORTI **367**; CROUSAZ **377**; DESFAYES **448**; GÉRONDET **610**; HALLER **709**; MEIER **1151**; POLLIEN **1395**; PONCY **1396**; VEDRINE **1865**; SUTTER **1748**; Aare, GEISSBÜHLER **603**; Fribourg, STRAHM **1729**; Sempach, SCHIFFERLI **1551**; Untersee, NOLL **1277**.

Hungary.—AGARDI **30**; BARTHOS **128**; BEKE **150**; BERETZK **164**; BETHLENFALVY **191**; BODNAR **214**; BREUER **263**; CZABA **392**; CSORNAI **382**; DANDL **396**; DARNAY **401**; DORNING **463**; GERÉBY **606**; KELLER **883**; KEVE **896–898**; KEVE & UDVARDY **900**; LINTIA **1023**; LITTAHORSKY **1028**; MERÁN **1167**; MOLNÁR **1202**; MURAY **1237**; NAGY **1252**; PÁTKAI **1324**; RADVÁNYI **1426**; SASSI **1527**; SÓVÁGÓ **1676**; STUDINKA **1742**; SZEMERE **1767**; SZOMJAS **1770**; SZOCS **1769**; TURCÉK **1842**; VERTSE **1873**.

Germany.—BONESS **231**; BRUNS **284**; PEITZMEIER **1334**; REGISTER **1455**; East Prussia, TISCHLER **1814**; Hanover, RUGGEBERG **1505**, SCHEIN **1547**, SCHLICHTMANN **1553**, SCHUMAN **1568**; Heligoland, BRENNECKE **261**; Lippe, WOLFF **1991**; Niederrhein, KOTTER **944**; Niedersachsen, SCHLICHTMANN **1553**; Norderney, NEUBAUR **1263**; Schleswig-Holstein, BECKMANN **137**; Siebenburg, HÖHR **791**; Württemberg, LEIBBRAND **1010**.

Austria.—FINDENEGG & REISINGER **540**; KLIMSCH **917**; STEINPARZ **1710**.

Czechoslovakia.—KOMÁREK **941**.

Bulgaria.—BOEFF **215**; PATEFF **1323**.

Yugoslavia.—MATVEJEV **1131**.

Anatolia.—GELDING **604**; WADLEY **1900**.

Crete.—PROFFT **1417**.

Malta.—GIBB **617**.

Italy.—DE BEAUX **445**; FAVERO **534**; MAGGI **1092**; MOLTONI **1205**; RUSCONE **1509**; Parma, TORNIELLI **1825**; Sicily, AJOLA **35**.

North Africa.—Libia, MOLTONI **1204**.

Arabia.—RIPLEY **1476**; Persian Gulf, LØPPENTHIN **1040**.

Tibet.—LUDLOW **1053**.

China.—CHENG **328**; DAVIS & GLASS **417**; HEMMINGSEN **760**; TSO-HSIN CHENG **1836**; Formosa, HACHISUKA & UDAGAWA **700**; Hong Kong, HERKLOTS **765**.

Japan.—UCHIDA **1846**; Riu-Kiu Is., STEGMANN **1695**.

AUSTRALIAN REGION and POLYNESIA

Australian Commonwealth.—AUDAS **87**; AUSTIN **90**; MCGILL **1074**; Northern Territory, DEIGNAN **427**; Queensland, DEVANNY **451**, RATCLIFFE **1452**; South Australia, AUSTIN **90**, BRANDON **253**, CONDON **360**, FINLAYSON **541**, PAWSEY **1327**, STORR **1726**; North-west N.S.W., HINDWOOD & MCGILL **780**; Victoria, HITCHCOCK & FAVALORO **781**, PERRY **1345**; Western Australia, LAWRENCE **993**, SERVENTY **1600**.

New Zealand.—ALEXANDER **37**; BIGWOOD **196**; CUNNINGHAM **387**; MCKENZIE **1078**; MONCRIEFF **1212**; Little Barrier, DAWSON **418**; Stewart I., DAWSON **419**; The Brothers I., SUTHERLAND **1746**.

Pacific Islands.—Celebes, BEMMEL & VOOUS **152**; Fiji, DORST **464**; Laysan, BROCK **269**; Marshall Is., MARSHALL **1115**; Micronesia, BAKER **107**; Midway & Wake Is., BAILEY **103**; Palau Archipelago, RIPLEY **1477**; New Guinea, GALLIARD **594**, RIPLEY **1472**; New Hebrides, WARNER **1916**; Solomon Is., SIBLEY **1615**; Hawaii, AMADON **59**, SCHWARTZ **1575–1578**, YEALLAND **2008**, ZIMMERMAN **2024**; Niihau I., Hawaii, FISHER **544**.

ETHIOPIAN REGION

Sahara.—LAENEN **978**.

West Africa.—BALSAC **113**; BANNERMAN **115**; Liberia, RAND **1435**; Belgian Congo, CORDIER **366**, SCHOUTEDEN **1561**; French Equatorial Africa, DEKEYSER **432**; Gulf of Guinea, MOREAU & CHAPIN **1226**; Gabon, BERLIOZ & ROUGEOT **182**, ROUGEOT **1497**; Portuguese West Africa, DEKEYSEN & VILLIERS **433**, FRADE **562**; Nigeria, MARCHANT **1098**, VAURIE **1859**; British Cameroons, SERLE **1598**.

South Africa.—Bokmakierie 224; Clancey 334; North 1283; Skead & others 1635; White 1944; Cape Province, Clancey & Holliday 338, Rand 1443, MacLeod & Murray 1082, Shephard 1609, Taylor 1782; Transvaal, Prozeski & Campbell 1420; South West Africa, Macdonald 1071; Damaraland, Macdonald 1070; Mashonaland, Smith 1392; Swaziland, Vincent 1879; Zambezi valley, Smith 1653; Southern Rhodesia, Ellenberger 506, Smithers 1656.

Madagascar, etc.—Decary 422; Milon 1195; Reunion, Milon 1197; Mauritius, Vinsen 1882, Dupont 483, Koenig 937.

Central and East Africa.—Grant & Mackworth-Praed 661; Lynn-Allen 1064; Ethiopia, Moltoni 1203, Maestri 1091; Eritrea, Smith 1652; Nyasaland, Benson 159–162; Northern Rhodesia, Benson 161, Bromley 277, Schauensee 1541, White 1945; Uganda, Eggeling 503, Williams 1963; Tanganyika, Haldane 705, Moreau 1222.

ORIENTAL REGION

India and Pakistan.—Alexander 39; Lahul, Alexander 41; Kashmir, Bates & Lowther 131; Nepal, Proud 1419, Ripley 1474, 1479, Smythies 1659; Assam, Ripley 1473, 1475; Malabar, Neelakantan 1256; Coorg, South India, Betts 194.

Ceylon.—Phillips 1375, 1379; Ryan 1513; Somander 1668.

Indo China.—Chochod 332; Engelbach 517; Delacour 437; Siam, Madoc 1087, Junge & Kooiman 874; Suvatti 1756.

Malaysia.—Voous 1890; Gibson-Hill 622; Glenister 633; Madoc 1088; Malacca Strait, Gibson-Hill 623; Java, Hoogerwerf 800; Philippine Is., Rand 1433, 1437; Borneo, Harrisson 736, 737,

NEOTROPICAL REGION

Central America.—Pitelka 1386; El Salvador, Rand 1440; Honduras, Dickinson 457; Panama, Eisenmann 504, Wetmore 1935.

West Indies.—Jamaica, Bond 226, Harty 741, Jeffrey-Smith 847, Panton 1315, Taylor 1784; Martinique, Pinchon 1383.

South America.—Gilmore 628; Colombia, Dugand 476, Schauensee 1539, 1542, Snyder & Lumsden 1666; Curaçao en Bonaire, Oordt 1296; Venezuela, Aveledo & Gines 94, Phelps 1362; Ecuador, Schauensee 1538; Falkland Islands, Hamilton 715; Brazil, Gyldenstolpe 693, Pinto 1384, Sick 1622, Stresemann 1731; Argentina, Olrog 1294, Pereyra 1339, Steullet & Deautier 1716; Patagonia, Krieg 950, Lucas 1051; Chile, Yañez 2005; Peru, Bond 227, Titschack 1815, Traylor 1831, 1833, Zimmer 2022.

NEARCTIC REGION
including MEXICO

General.—Anon 2; Friedmann 576.

Mexico.—Goldman 647; Moore 1217; Sibley 1616; Sutton 1749; Chiapas, Tashian 1780; Jalisco, Zimmerman & Harry 2027; Michoacán, Sutton 1755; Oaxaca, Blake 205; San Luis Potosi, Lowery & Newman 1049; Tamaulipas, Martin 1119, Robins 1488, Robins & Head 1487; Veracruz, Lowery & Dalquest 1050, Warner & Mengel 1917; Yucatan, Paynter 1329.

U.S.A., Pacific Coast and Rocky Mts.—Behle 144; Washington, Canaris 307, Eddy 488, Grater 665, Hansen & Oliver 718, Harris 729, Lyman & Dumas 1063, Yocom 2013; Idaho, Jollie 861, 861, Orr 1297, Porter 1400; Montana, Eng 515; Oregon, Gullion 684, Quaintance 1422; California, Brattstrom & Sams 258, Cardiff 308, 309, Davis & Howell 410, Miller 1186, Sibley 1614, Small 1647, Storer 1725, Raza I., California, Walker 1906; Nevada, Linsdale 1021, Marshall 1113, Pulich & Phillips 1421; Utah, Killpack 903, Snyder & Lumsden 1666; Great Salt Lake, Utah, Marshall 1117; Colorado, Beidleman 149, Hyde 826, Packard 1307, French 571, Matteson 1126, Phillips 1370.

U.S.A., South Western.—Arizona, Brandt 254, Howell 809; New Mexico, Fleetwood 553, Haller 708, Seibert 1591; Oklahoma, Starks 1694, Taber 1772; Texas, Davis 413, Petrides & Davis 1353, Popper 1397.

U.S.A. North Central.—Pough 1404; South Dakota, Chapman 322, Lovell 1046; Iowa, Hodges 784; Illinois, Musselman 1251; Michigan, Berger 167,

BRYENS **288**, WICKSTROM **1950–1953**, WOOD **1996**; Ohio, KEMSIES & ANSTING **888**, THOMAS **1800**; Kansas, FREDRICKSON **570**, MOHLER & SCHMIDT **1200**, SCHWILLING **1580**, TORDOFF **1823**.

U.S.A., South Eastern.—Virginia, MURRAY **1249**; Tennessee, BEHRENDS **147**, GANIER **595**, IMHOF **832**, SMITH **1654**; Arkansas, MEANLEY **1148**; Georgia, ODUM & JOHNSON **1289**, STODDARD **1722**; South Carolina, JENKINS **851**, SPRUNT **1688**; Florida, CRUICKSHANK **379**, MCKAY **1077**, MENGEL **1164**, MUMFORD **1234**, SPRUNT **1686**, SUTTON **1750**.

U.S.A., North Eastern.—BAGG & PARKER **102**; POUGH **1404**; Maine, CRUICKSHANK **380**; Massachusetts, HENDRICKS **761**, SNYDER **1660**; New Hampshire, TABER **1773**.

Canada.—Christmas bird census 1950, ANON **25**; Nova Scotia, TUFTS **1837**; Gulf of St. Lawrence, TENER **1793**; Ontario, LUMSDEN **1056**, GODFREY **643**, SNYDER **1663**, WARBURTON **1911**; Ottawa, ARNOLD & OTHERS **76**, LLOYD **1029**, SAVILE **1533**, SMITH **1655**; Mackenzie Delta, HÖHN & ROBINSON **790**; Saskatchewan, GODFREY **641**; British Colombia, CARL & OTHERS **310**; Ungava District, GABRIELSON & WRIGHT **591**; Banks and Victoria Is., PORSILD **1398**.

Alaska.—ALLEN **48**; GABRIELSON **583**, **584**; GRIFFIN **673**; GABRIELSON & LINCOLN **588**; WEBSTER **1923**; Yukon, GODFREY **642**, RAND **1441**; Nunivak Is., WETMORE **1936**.

Greenland.—SALOMONSEN **1518**, **1519**.

ANTARCTIC REGION

South Georgia, RANKIN **1445**; Kerguelen, JOUANIN **868**; Peter I. Island, HOLGERSEN **795**.

THE OCEANS

North Atlantic.—BAGENAL **100**; MOORE **1215**; NICHOLSON **1267**; PHILIPSON & DONCASTER **1369**; Rockall, LOCKLEY & MARCHANT **1031**.

South Atlantic.—Tristan da Cunha, HAGEN **702**, ROWAN **1500**.

Indian Ocean.—GIBSON-HILL **621**; PHILLIPS **1377**; PARQUIN **1322**.

Pacific.—LAIRD **980**; THOMPSON **1801**; Tasman Sea, SIBSON **1618**.

(*b*) GEOLOGICAL

Oligocene.—Colorado, TORDOFF **1822**.

Miocene.—California, MILLER **1190**.

IV.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

The classification of Sharpe's "Handlist" is here followed as regards orders and families.

Full references are given only in the cases of new genera and species when the figures in small Clarendon refer to volume number.

†ARCHAEOPTERYGES

†ARCHAEOPTERYGIDAE

Archaeornis siemensi a reconstruction of skull, KLEINSCHMIDT **914**.

RHEIFORMES

RHEIDAE

Rhea americana breeding habits in captivity, STEINBACHER **1697**.

STRUTHIONIFORMES

STRUTHIONIDAE

Struthio camelus rothschildi **subsp, n.** North Africa, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED. Bull. B.O.C. **71** p. 45; *S. c. syriacus* note, MEINERTZHAGEN **1156**.

CASUARIIFORMES

DROMORNITHIDAE

Genyornis newtoni possibly contemporary with man, TINDALE **1811**.

†DINORNITHIFORMES

[No record.]

APTERYGIFORMES

[No record.]

TINAMIFORMES

Tinamidae

Crypturellus cinnamomeus note, Sutton **1752**; *C. noctivagus* races, Wetmore & Phelps **1942**; *C. saltuarius* **sp. n.** Colombia, Wetmore Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 171.

Tinamus tao larensis **subsp. n.** Venezuela, Phelps Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 109.

GALLIFORMES

Study of main arteries in region of heart, Glenny **634**; Intergeneric hybrids, Peterle **1347**.

Cracidae

Mitu mitu × *Crax alberti* hybrid, Taibel **1774**.

Penelopina nigra Mexican note, Hoffmeister **785**.

Tetraonidae

Polish note, Marchlewski **1100**; Study of comparative behaviour of three North American species, Scott **1584**.

Bonasa umbellus reptilian food, Hale & Wendt **706**; nest predation by snakes, Hardy **723**.

Centrocercus urophasianus courtship and display, Scott **1583**.

Dendragapus obscurus oreinus **subsp. n.** Utah, Behle & Selander Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** p. 125.

Lagopus lagopus muriei **subsp. n.** Alaska, Gabrielson & Lincoln Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 175; *L. mutus yunaskensis* **subsp. n.** Alaska, Gabrielson & Lincoln Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** p. 63; *L. scoticus* fear note, Tewnion **1795**.

Lyrurus tetrix through the year, Tegner **1786**.

Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris mobility in relation to ecology and distribution, Hamerstrom **713**.

Tetrao urogallus history and distribution in Scotland, Pennie **1335**.

Tetraogallus himalayensis bendi **subsp. n.** N.W. Afghanistan, Koelz Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1510 p. 1.

Tetrastes bonasia general biology, Teidoff **1788**; *T. b. horicei* **subsp. n.** East Carpathians, Hachler Aquila **51-54** p. 82; *T. b. rupestris* French record, Combles **359**; in Italian Alps, Moltoni **1209**.

Tympanuchus spp. ecology in Kansas, Baker **106**.

Phasianidae

Monograph of the pheasants, Delacour **434**; Taxonomic notes on spp. from S.W. Asia and remarks on moult, Marien **1102**.

Alectoris graeca introduction in Canada Simmons **1632**; Syrian query Whittall **1947**; *A. g. chukar* status in New Zealand, Williams **1959**; *A. melanocephala guichardi* **subsp. n.** Hadramaut, Arabia, Meinertzhagen Bull. B.O.C. **71** p. 29; *A. rufa* French note, Géroudet **607**.

Arborophila torqueola interstincta **subsp. n.** Assam, Ripley Postilla no. 6 p. 1.

Coturnix coturnix status in Britain, Anon **11**; British status and problems of biology, Moreau **1225**.

Excalfactoria chinensis in Mysore, Frend **572**.

Francolinus adspersus type locality Macdonald **1070**; *F. boineti* description, Delacour **437**; *F. schlegelli* note, Cave **317**; *F. squamatus* note, Marchant **1099**.

Gallus gallas murghi South of Godavari River, Brock **267**.

Lophura nycthemera occidentalis **subsp. n.** Delacour Amer. Mus. Nov. no. 1377 1948 p. 7.

Perdix perdix note, Bergmann **178**; malformations, Clapham **339**; propagation, Keith **894**; vitality of young, Lühmann **1055**; propagation in England, Middleton **1178**.

Phasianus colchicus grouping and dominance relations, Collias & Taber **357**; new rearing methods, Eltringham **510**; eating Stag-bettles, Nagy **1252**; *P. c. torqualus* breeding behaviour observations in Ontario, Ball **109**; *P. torquatus* and *P. versicolor* ecological study in Hawaii, Schwartz **1576**.

Synoicus ypsilophorus lamonti **subsp. n.** New Guinea, Mayr & Gilliard Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1524 p. 1.

NUMIDIDAE

Numida meleagris note on typical race, GHIGI **614**.

MELEAGRIDAE

Meleagris gallopavo sex-linkage, ASMUNDSON **83**; research into colour change of wattles, LARUELLE & OTHERS **986**; *M. g.* var. *domestica* sexual behaviour, MAYAUD **1138**.

ODONTOPHORIDAE

A quail from the oligocene of Colorado, TORDOFF **1822**.

†*Colinus hibbardi* osteology, TORDOFF **1821**; *C. virginianus mexicanus* nesting and production in Iowa, KLIMSTRA **918**.

Lophortyx californicus age groups and sex ratio in Otago, N.Z., GURR **690**; *L. gambeli* failure to breed in dry seasons, MACGREGOR & INLAY **1075**.

TURNICIFORMES
(*olim* HEMIPODII)

[No record.]

PTEROCLIDIFORMES

[No record.]

COLUMBIFORMES

TRERONIDAE

Treron pompadora dehaani **subsp. n.** Muna I., Celebes, VOOUS Treubia **21** p. 97.

COLUMBIDAE

Aethiopelia **subgen. n.** genotype *Turtur decipiens* BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. **145** p. 63.

Bertholdipelia **subgen. n.** genotype *Columba semitorquata* BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. **145** p. 62.

Calaenas nicobarica note, ALLEN **51**.

Columba fasciata fasciata habits, food and economic status, NEFF **1257**; *C. oenas* observations at a colony, CAMPBELL **306**; *C. palumbus* economic status in England, COLQUHOUN **358**; habits, HAVRE **749**; problems of control, ROTHSCHILD **1495**.

Ectopistes migratorius historial note, COWAN **371**.

Geopelia striata food habits in Hawaii, SCHWARTZ **1578**.

Geotrygon goldmani oreas **subsp. n.** Panama, WETMORE Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 172.

Streptopelia chinensis spreading in California, REUTHER **1462**; survey of status in Hawaii, SCHWARTZ **1575**; *S. c. edwardi* **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 99.; *S. decaocto* in Italy, ASCARI **78**, FAVERO **534**, MOLTONI **1209**; field identification, BODENSTEIN **212**; first breeding in Holland, BRINK **264**; increase in Hungary, KEVE **896**; in France, LAURENT **990**; in Transylvania 1949, MANNSBERG **1096**; in Poland, MICZYNSKI **1177**; German spreading, SCHÄFER **1534**, BERNDT **184**; history of spreading in Europe, STRESEMANN **1733**; breeding in Italy, TAIBEL **1775**.

Zenaida asiatica territorial songs, SAUNDERS **1529**; *Z. a. alticola* **subsp. n.** Guatemala, SAUNDERS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** p. 83 ; *Z. macroura* raise triplets, DUFF **474**; *Z. m. carolinensis* survey and population study on Cape Cod, AUSTIN **92**; nine-year-old nest, WOOD **1995**.

DIDIDAE

Pezophaps solitaria osteology, OTTOW **1301**; bone injuries, OTTOW **1303**.

OPISTHOCOMIFORMES

[No record.]

RALLIFORMES

RALLIDAE

Crex crex aggressive display, MASON **1121**.

Fulica americana development of frontal shield, GULLION **685**.

Gallinula chloropus carrying young, CHAVIGNY **326**; as a fruit-eater p. **37**, MATTSSON **1130**; *G. c. cachinnans* in Ontario, DEAR **421**.

Hypotaenidia philippensis observations at nest, BRYANT **286**.

Notornis hochstetteri nesting season, FALLA **531**; food of chick, GURR **689**; observations in field, FLEMING **555**, TURBOTT **1839**.

Porzana carolina in Connecticut in mid-winter, PARKES **1318**; *P. parva* in Finland, OLSONI **1295**; note. SUNKEL **1745**; *P. pusilla* Swedish note, LUNDQVIST **1059**.

Rallus aquaticus carrying Young, DESFAYES **450**; breeding biology in Finland, RAITASUO **1429**; *R. limicola* and *Porzana carolina* nesting density in Michigan, BERGER **166**. *R. nigricans caucal* **subsp. n.** Colombia, CONOVER Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 62 p. 173; *R, pectoralis captor* and *R. phippensis wahgiensis* and *R. p. randi* **subspp. n.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1524 pp. 2–4.

PODICIPEDIDIFORMES

PODICIPEDIDAE

Podiceps auritus note, BERGMANN **179**; *P. cristatus* sample census in Britain, HOLLOM **797**; Unusual feeding method, CROWE **378**; *P. nigricollis* note, LUNDEVALL **1057**; *P. ruficollis* ringing results in Switzerland, DESFAYES **449**; [*Podiceps*] *Colymbus grisegena* changing status in southern Ontario, GUNN **686**.

COLYMBIFORMES

Colymbus controversy, SALOMONSEN **1517**.

COLYMBIDAE

Colymbus arcticus in mid-England, CUNDALL & OTHERS **384**; *C. stellatus* note, KLOO **920**.

Gavia immer flight speed 62 m.p.h., PRESTON **1415**.

†HESPERORNITHIFORMES

[No record.]

SPHENISCIFORMES

SPHENISCIDAE

Popular note, DONOVAN **462**; Sexual behaviour, RICHDALE **1464**.

Aptenodytes forsteri. Note on capture for Zoo, STONEHOUSE **1724**.

Eudyptula minor South Australian note, FRANCIS **563**.

Pygoscelis adeliae observations in a rookery, SAPIN-JALOUSTRE & BOURLIÈRE **1524**; *P. antarctia* range, HOLGERSEN **796**.

PROCELLARIIFORMES

HYDROBATIDAE
(*olim* PROCELLARIIDAE)

†*Oceanodroma hubbsi* **sp. n.** Miocene California, MILLER Condor 53 p. 78.

Oceanodroma leucorrhoa body temperature, FOLK **557**.

Pelagodroma marina albiclunis **subsp. n.** Kermadec Is., MURPHY & IRVING Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1506 p. 15.

Pterodroma cahow rediscovery in Bermuda, MOLTONI **1208**, MURPHY **1243**; status, habits, protection, MURPHY & MOWBRAY **1246**.

PROCELLARIIDAE
(*olim* PUFFINIDAE)

Habits and economic value of mutton-birds, KEAST **881**; Moult of certain spp., MAYAUD **1137**; Notes from Indian Ocean, PHILLIPS **1377**.

Fulmarus glacialis discharge of oily fluid by young, ARMSTRONG **71**; general biology notes, DUFFEY **475**; recent changes in distribution, FISHER **545**; regular "exit" in May, VENABLES **1866**.

Procellaria aequinoctialis notes from South Georgia, GIBSON-HILL **625**; "spectacled" form in Tristan da Cunha, ROWAN & OTHERS **1499**; *P. conspicillata*, status, SOUTHERN **1675**.

Puffinus pacificus geographical races, MURPHY **1240**; populations, MURPHY **1241**; *P. puffinus* new in Sweden, FONTAINE **558**; in Faeroe Is., NØRREVANG **1278**.

DIOMEDEIDAE

Popular account of breeding habits, MATTHEWS **1128**; Distribution in North Pacific, THOMPSON.

Diomedea cauta note, KURTH **960**; *D. chlororhynchos* breeding observations in Tristan da Cunha, ROWAN **1500**; *D. epomophora* observations at Campbell, I. N.Z., SORENSEN **1671**.

ALCIFORMES

ALCIDAE

Alca torda breeding note, WARHAM **1914**.

Synthliboramphus antiquus in Oregon, 120 miles from sea, JEWETT **856**.

Uria aalge variation in skeletal measurements, GOODGE **651**; change of status of the bridled form after 10 years, SOUTHERN **1674**; *U. aalge* amd *U. lomvia* ecological relationships, SERGEANT **1595**; *U. grylle* courtship display, WILLIAMSON **1969**.

LARIFORMES

LARIDAE

Identification of some gull tracks, SEIBERT **1592**; Food of North-European gulls, SPÄRCK **1677**; Status of spp. in Breckland, East Anglia, VINE **1881**; Popular note on terns, WALKER **1907**.

Chlidonias niger near Delhi, India, ALEXANDER **39**; inland passage in England in spring 1950, GOODBODY **650**; in Denmark, PETERSEN **1351**.

Larus argentatus social habits, DROST **473**; study of a new breeding colony, FRITSCH **578**; endoparasites, KRISHNA RAO **951**; psychology of young, PETERS & MÜLLER **1348**; *L. argentatus* and *L. fuscus* differences in habits and voice, BERGMAN **173**; *L. a. argentatus* function of red spot on bill, TINBERGEN **1810**; *L. a. smithsonianus* population control in New England, GROSS **677**; *L. atricilla* on coast of Southern California, SMALL **1646**; *L. canus* migration in Denmark, MUNK **1236**; *L. delawarensis* at Ottawa and identification notes, SAVILE **1532**; *L. fuscus graellsii* breeding in Heligoland, GOETHE **644**; *L. glaucoides* in Florida, CRUICKSHANK **379**; *L. heermanni* persistence of a rare colour aberration, HUBBS & BARTHOLOMEW **811**; *L. hyperboreus* in Hungary, ZSEBÖK **2030**; *L. marinus* × *L. hyperboreus* hybrid, WILSON **1977**; *L. melanocephalus* in Holland, KIST **912**; in Denmark, PEDERSEN **1331**; *L. novae-hollandiae hartlaubi* should be deleted from North Rhodesian list, SMITHERS **1656**; *L. ridibundus* study of egg sizes, BREE **259**; dropping and catching object in air, HERVEY **770**; melanism, IZJENDOORA **830**; aberrant nesting in Carmargue, LOMONT **1037**; Ravenglass gullery, MOORHOUSE **1221**; flight display, PETTITT **1357**; beetle food, WÜST **2003**.

Pachyptila belcheri breeding place, HAMILTON **715**.

Pagophila eburnea in Great Britain, KAY & OTHERS **879**; note, TULLOCH **1838**.

Rissa tridactyla in Hungary, BREUER **263**, PÁTKAI **1324**.

Rynchops nigra fishing efficiency, DAVIS **412**; method of feeding, TOMKINS **1820**.

Stelgidopteryx ruficollis Mexican notes, WAGNER **1901**.

Sterna albifrons in southeastern New Mexico, SEIBERT **1591**; preyed on by *Sturnus vulgaris*, RITTINGHAUS **1485**; *S. dougallii* nesting behaviour, SERVENTY & WHITE **1601**; *S. fuscata* 12 years old in Arkansas, DICKINSON **456**; *S. hirundo* group adherence, AUSTIN **92**; *S. paradisaea* 23 years old, AUSTIN **93**; *S. striata* and *S. hirundo longepennis* Victorian [Australia] records, HITCHCOCK & FAVALORO **781**.

Thalasseus elegans large concentration near Los Angeles, SMALL **1647**.

Xema sabini 1950 invasion in England, p. 254, EDITORS **498**; in Massachusetts, MASON **1122**.

STERCORARIIDAE

Stercorarius pomarinus in South Carolina, SPRUNT **1688**; in Hungary, SZIGETI **1768**; *S. skua* method of attack, STIRLING **1721**; on Fair Island, WILLIAMSON **1968**.

CHARADRIIFORMES

JACANIDAE

Actophilornis africanis popular account, MILLER **1193**.

CHARADRIIDAE

Field identification of waders, DATHE **403**; South Australian note, GLOVER **637**; Stomach analysis, REEDER **1454**; Seasonal occurrence of shorebirds on a Californian coast, STORER **1725**; Migrations at Montreal, TERRILL **1794**; New Zealand field notes, TURBOTT **1840**.

Actitis hypoleucis Dipper-like behaviour, SPENCER & OTHERS **1681**; *A. macularia* incubation period, PRESTON **1414**.

Arenaria interpres in Dombres, France, GÉROUDET **607**.

Calidris alpina perching habit, PETTITT & BUTT **1358**; *C. a. schinjii* nesting in Finland, KLEMOLA **916**; *C. fuscicollis* in Middlesex, p. 252, EDITORS **498**; *C. melanotus* in England in 1950, p. 250, EDITORS **498**.

Capella spp. occurrence in Kelantan, Malaya, ASHBY **82**; *C. gallinago* Faeroe Island race, FARRAR **533**; photos of "bleating or drumming" flight WENKEL **1929**; *C. g. delicata* nesting in eastern Washington state, HARRIS **729**.

Charadrius a. alexandrinus breeding biology, ZIMMERMANN **2026**; *C. coronatus* photos at nest, SYMMES **1764**; *C. dubius curonicus* observations at nest, DERAMOND **444**; *C. hiaticula* migration problem of young, KLUZ **924**; behaviour note, RITTINGHAUS **1484**; *C. marginatus* nesting note, SHEWELL **1611**; *C. pallidus pallidus* breeding biology, JEFFREY & LIVERSIDGE **846**; *C. tricollaris bifrontatus* "patterning" and eggs, MILON **1195**.

Crocethia alba Australian review, MCGILL **1074**.

Haematopus ostralegus ostralegus at Lake Balaton, KELLER **883**; *H. reischeki* breeding notes, BRATHWAITE **257**.

Himantopus himantopus extension of breeding range in India, ABDULALI **26**; *H. h. knudseni* note and photographs, SCHWARTZ **1577**.

Leucopolius alexandrinus distraction display, SIMMONS **1629**.

Limicola falcinellus in Holland, SLIJPER **1643**.

Lobibyx novaehollandiae N.Z. observations, SANSOM **1523**.

Lymnocryptes minuta **nom. nud.** Ibis 1951 p. 120.

Numenius arquata nesting in Southern France, FERRY **537**, BALSAC **111**; breeding observations, MÜLLER **1233**; note, NESTLE **1261**; *N. phaeopus hudsonicus* New Zealand records, MCKENZIE **1078**; *N. p. variegatius* New Zealand note, FLEMING **554**.

Phalaropus spp. in Italy, MOLTONI **1205**; *P. fulcarius* 1950 autumn invasion in England, p. 247, EDITORS **498**; *P. fulicarius* and *P. lobatus* photographs, STRIJBOS & OTHERS **1740**; *P. lobatus* Swedish nest observations, HANSTRÖM **720**.

Philohela minor clutch of 12 eggs, LINCOLN **1019**; in Kansas, OLMSTEAD **1293**; nesting in South Carolina, JENKINS **851**.

Philomachus pugnax general biology, ANDERSEN **64**; photos, FORGES **559**; breeding biology, LINDEMANN **1020**.

Pluvialis apricarius note on northern race, YEATES & CARLSON **2010**.

Pluviorhynchus obscurus nesting notes, MCKENZIE **1078**.

Recurvirostra avosetta observations at nest, ALLEN **54**; renewal breeding in England, BROWN **281**; Dutch note, SLUITER **1644**; northwards spreading, STEINIGER **1707**.

Scolopax rusticola nesting note, CAMPBELL **305**; display, HAGEN **703**; carrying young, HOFFMANN **786**, KUMERLOEVE **958**; nest lining, STANFORD **1693**.

Squatarola squatarola in Washington state, YOCOM **2013**.

Steganopus tricolor in the West Indies, PINCHON **1383**.

Totanus melanoleucus swimming, NORTHWOOD **1284**.

Tringa alpina note on habits, FARRAR **532**; *T. glareola* field identification, HOLME **798**; *T. hypoleucos* habits in captivity, POULSEN **1408**; *T. nebularia* general biology, NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON **1262**.

Vanellus vanellus study of egg production and population decline in Holland, KLOMP **919**; young with twisted wing, KUMERLOEVE **959**; breeding observations, MÜLLER **1233**; voice, SPENCER **1679**.

Xenus cinereus in Denmark, POULSEN **1409**.

Zonifer tricolor nesting note, LORD **1042**.

BURHINIDAE
(*olim* OEDICNEMIDAE)

Burhinus magnirostris dancing display, LEITCH **1012**; *B. oedicnemus* observations in captivity, STEMMLER-MORATH **1711**.

OTIDAE

Otis tarda flock near Berlin, GEWALT **611**; *O. tetrax orientalis* in Italy, LEPORATI **1014**.

GRUIFORMES

GRUIDAE

Grus americanus rapid extinction, PITTMAN **1390**; *G. grus* migration in Hungary, BARTHOS **128**; in Hungary, MÜLLER **1232**; German records, SCHEIN **1547**; *G. vipio* nesting habits in captivity, WALKINSHAW **1909**.

MESOENATIDAE

Mesoena unicolor nest and eggs, RAND **1432**.

ARDEIFORMES

PLEGADIDAE
(*olim* IBIDIDAE)

Eudocimus to replace *Guara*, PARKES **1317**.

Hagedashia hagedash general habits, SKEAD **1634**.

Plegadis falcinellus breeding observations, ANON **24**.

THRESKIORNITHIDAE
(*olim* PLATALEIDAE)

Platalea leucorodia in Anglesey, CUSA **390**; in Anglesey, THOMPSON **1802**; *P. l. regia* breeding observations in Java, HOOGERWERF **801**.

CICONIIDAE

Ciconia ciconia breeding records in Austria 1934–1948, AUMÜLLER **89**; status in S. Rhodesia, MILES **1182**; migration in Morocco, PANOUSSE **1312**; migration in Europe and Morocco, PANOUSE **1313**; German note, SCHEIN **1546**; migration of young in west Germany, SCHÜZ **1570**; ringing results in Africa and Asia to 1949, SCHUZ & BÖHRINGER **1573**; Oldenburg observations 1939, TANTZEN **1776**; *C. c. boyciana* migration in China, HEMMINGSEN **759**; *C. c. ciconia* observations in north Africa, BOUET **238**, JESPERSON **853**; *C. nigra* note, CZOPPELT **393**; in Switzerland, VÉDERINE **1865**.

Leptoptilus crumeniferus nesting colonies of southern Sudan, ANDERSON **65**.

BALAENICIPITIDAE

Balaeniceps rex note, DANIELL **397**; greeting ceremony in captivity, POULSEN **1407**.

ARDEIFORMES

Field identification of spp. in Indo-China, ENGELBACH **517**.

ARDEIDAE

Breeding herons of Tennessee, GANIER **595**; Heronry in Sunderbans, LAW **992**; Light intensity and the roosting flight of herons in New Jersey, SEIBERT **1590**.

Ardea cinerea index of population 1950, ALEXANDER **45**; in Finland, SCHOULTZ **1560**; Oldenburg Colony, TANTZEN **1777**; *A. herodias* predation by raccoons, LOPINOT **1038**; killed by *Lynx rufus*, MONSON **1213**; *A. lentiginosa* author is Rackett 1813, MACDONALD & GRANT **1072**; *A. melanocephela* display, SYMMES **1763**; *A. purpurea* Swiss breeding colonies, CHMETZ **327**.

Botaurus lentiginosus feeding behaviour of young, BYERS **299**; *B. pinnatus* in Paraguay, WETMORE **1934**; *B. stellaris* habits, BUXTON **297**; with broken leg, KOFMAN **940**.

Bubulcus ibis in British Guiana, HAVERSCHMIDT **746**.

Butorides virescens anthonyi increase in Washington State, EDDY **488**.

Casmerodius alba egretta recent nesting in Iowa, HODGES **784**.

Egretta eulophotes first record in north China, WILDER **1955**; *E. garzetta* new in Sweden, RAMEL **1430**; Hungarian breeding note, STERBETZ **1715**, SZEMERE **1767**.

Ixobrychus minutus nidification, MAERSCHALCK **1090**.

Nyctanassa violacea nest observations at Kansas City, Mo., HARFORD **724**.

Nycticorax nycticorax naevius ringing recoveries, BERGSTROM **180**.

Tigrisoma salmoni pallescens **subsp. n.** Salta, n.-w. Argentina, OLROG Acta zool. lilloana **9** p. 471.

PHOENICOPTERIFORMES

PHOENICOPTERIDAE

Phoenicopterus ruber note from Lake Hannington, BROWN **279**; last stand on Andros I., Bahamas, ZAHL **2015**; *P. r. roseus* observation in Camargue, GUICHARD **682**.

ANSERIFORMES

ANATIDAE

Coloured photos, ALLEN **50**; Ethology of young, FABRICIUS **529**; Spring migration in Iowa, GLOVER **640**; Study of colour patterns, KAGELMANN **875**; Flight of European spp., KIRCHNER **909**; Ducks and geese in Moravia, KUX **961**; Wild geese on Belgian coast, LIPPENS **1024**; Comparative studies in behaviour [English translation], LORENZ **1044**; Diving ducks breeding on Lake St. Clair, Ontario, LUMSDEN **1056**; Migration, PERRY **1343**, **1344**; Photos of flight of ducks, QUEENY **1423**; Geese in Canadian Arctic, SCOTT **1585**; The genera of the swans, WETMORE **1937**.

Aix galericulata popular note, SAVAGE **1531**; in Thames Valley, SAVAGE **1531**; *A. sponsa* nesting observations in Iowa, LEOPOLD **1013**.

Anas acuta breeding in Kent, GILLHAM **626**; *A. angustirostris* Hungarian note, PÁTKAI **1324**; *A. crecca carolinensis* in Yorkshire, BROWN & OTHERS **278**; *A. cyanoptera borreroi*, Colombia, *A. c. tropicus*, Colombia, *A. c. septentrionalium*, Utah, U.S.A., **subspp. n.** SNYDER & LUMSDEN Occ. Pap. R. Ont. Mus. Zool. No. 10 pp. 15–16 ; *A. discors* nesting and production in Iowa, GLOVER **639**; *A. falcata* note and colour plate, JONES **863**; *A. fulvigula* popular note, CHAMBERLAIN **321**; *A. luzonica* is a distinct species, RIPLEY **1478**; *A. penelope* breeding in Berkshire, SOUTH **1673**; *Anas platyrhynchos* mortality records as indices of migration, HICKEY **773**; flight feather moult, TIMMERMAN & LEBRET **1808**; spermatogenesis, TUGET & BESSIÈRE **1845**; method of carrying young, CHAPMAN **323**; *A. strepera* German breeding note, THIELCKE **1797**; *A. wyvilliana laysanensis* status, BROCK **269**.

Anser anser medical note, BORG **233**; regular breeder in Hungary, SZEMERE **1767**; *A. arvensis* two races in Europe, COOMBES **365**; *A. brachyrhynchos* German note, RINGLEBEN **1470**; *A. erythropus* in Hungary, BERETZK **164**; in Denmark, BLUME **209**; *A. fabalis johanseni* **subsp. n.** West China, DELACOUR Ardea **39** p. 139 ; *A. fabalis rossicus* note, LAURENT **990**; *A. neglectus* note, SCHENK **1548**.

Aythya nyroca in Denmark, BLUME **209**; in England 1950–51, EDITORS **499**; *A. collaris* breeding status in Washington State, YOCOM **2012**.

Branta bernicla food in winter quarters, VIERECK **1878**; *B. b. bernicla* in Hungary, SÖREGI **1672**; *B. canadensis interior* a morphometrical study, HANSON **719**; *B. c. maxima* and *B. c. taverneri* and *B. c. fulva* **subspp. n.** North America, DELACOUR Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1537 pp. 5–7 ; *B. c. moffitti* breeding status in Washington State, HANSEN & OLIVER **718**; *B. c. parvipes* on Niagara River, SHEPPARD **1610**; *B. leucopsis* migration to North Norway from Scotland, BERRY **188**; *B. sandwicensis* doubtful survival, ELDER **505**.

Bucephala islandica in Ontario, RUTTER **1512**.

Cairina hartlaubi note, YEALLAND **2008**.

Camptorhynchus labradorius attributed eggs, GLEGG **631**.

Casarca ferruginea in Holland, IJZENDOORN **831**.

Chen spp. nesting grounds, HÖHN **789**.

Chloephaga picta variability, DELACOUR **438**.

Clangula hyemalis effect of ice on population, BERGMAN **174**; caught in fish net 190 ft. deep, SCHORGER **1559**; German note, STEINIGER **1708**.

Cygnus cygnus in Hungary, MÉSZÁROS **1171**; on Loch Spiggle, Shetland, VENABLES **1867**; *C. c. buccinator* status, HARMAN **726**; *C. bewickii* and *C. cygnus* photos, GORDON & OTHERS **656**; *C. buccinator* increasing population, ANON **23**; breeding in Alberta, LISTER **1027**; present status, DAVIES **406**; *C. olor* in Holland, IJZENDOORN **829**; breeding in Denmark, JESPERSEN **852**; fighting, LANG **983**.

Dendrocygna bicolor in northeastern California, GULLION **684**.

Lophodytes cucullatus study of the trachea, BEARD **134**.

Melanitta nigra on Northumberland coast, BRADY **252**.

Mergus serrator habits, HOOGERHEIDE & GROOT **799**.

Netta rufina in Godavari River, BROCK **267**; Autumn concentration on Bodensee, KUHK **953**; Italian note, MOLTONI **1208**; In Hungary, STUDINKA **1742**; breast colour, PÁTKAI **1325**.

Nettapus South Australian note, EY **527**.

Nyroca fuligula egg variation, SCHULZE **1564**; South-west spreading, SCHULZ **1565**.

Oxyura jamaicensis maccoa nest, MACLEOD **1081**; *O. leucocephala* Hungarian nesting note, GYÖKÉR **694**.

Somateria mollissima notes from Finland, PAAVOLAINEN & HILDEN **1305**; *S. spectabilis* in Scotland, KENNEDY **891**.

Tadorna tadorna compiled observations on Tay estuary, BOASE **210**; communal display, HUXLEY **825**; voice and down-stripping, GILLHAM **626**; in Italy, MOLTONI **1209**.

PELECANIFORMES

PHALACROCORACIDAE

South American spp., JOUANIN **866**; Biogeographical considerations, JOUANIN **869**.

Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmaresti in Bulgaria, BOEFF **215**; *P. carbo* French note, GOUBEAU **657**; notes from Paris, JOUANIN **865**; *P. c. sinensis* skull muscles, DULLEMEIJER **480**; mating, nidification and development, LIAO HSIANG-HUA **1016**; feeding habits and economic importance, MADSEN & SPÄRCK **1089**; breeding observations, SCHLOTT **1554**; *P. penicillatus* unusual behaviour, ODLUM **1288**; *P. sulcirostris territori* breeding in West Java, HOOGERWERF **802**.

SULIDAE

Morus capensis breeding observations BROCKHUYSEN & RUDEBECK **272**.

Sula abbotti breeding biology, p. 9, GIBSON-HILL **672**; *S. bassana* Sicilian note, AJOLA **35**; population increasing, FISHER & VEVERS **550**; 1950 population on Ailsa Craig, GIBSON **620**; life history, PERRY **1340**; *S. serrator* nest material MOORE **1216**.

FREGATIDAE

Popular note, GIBSON-HILL **624**.

Fregata sp. near Sydney, MARSHALL **1114**; *F. andrewsi* in Straits of Malacca, ALLEN **51**; *F. magnificens* crossing Mexican isthmus, DALQUEST **395**.

PHAETONTIDAE

Phaeton spp. occurring in Indian Ocean, GIBSON-HILL **621**; *P. aethereus* note on likely breeding ground, NORTH **1282**; breeding on coast of Italian Somaliland, MEIKLEJOHN **1152**; *P. lepturus catesbyi* in north Florida, MCKAY **1077**.

PELECANIDAE

Pelecanus sp. in Kent, SARGENT **1525**; *P. occidentalis* study of the adrenal, KNOUFF & HARTMAN **927**; *P. onocrotalus* Hungarian note, TÓTH **1827**.

CATHARTIDIFORMES

CATHARTIDAE

Cathartes aura septentrionalis status in New England up to 1950, BAGG & PARKER **102**; *C. burrovianus* taxonomic note, DUGAND **476**.

Polyborus cheriway in Colorado, MATTESON **1126**.

Sarcoramphus gryphus premarital behaviour, PORTIELJE **1401**.

ACCIPITRIFORMES

Relationships suggested by mallophaga parasites, CLAY **345**; Catalogue of spp. of North and Middle America, FRIEDMANN **576**; Oology, WOLFE **1985**.

SAGITTARIIDAE
(*olim* SERPENTARIIDAE)

Sagittarius serpentarius popular note, MILLER **1192**.

VULTURIDAE

Field identification of South African spp., NORTH **1283**.

Gymnogyps californianus flock of nine in California, COHEN **351**.

Gyps fulvus taken in Hungary, KOHL **939**; nesting notes, NIESTLÉ **1272**; †*G. f. spelaeus* **subsp. n.** Belgian Cave deposits, FRIANT Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **121** p. 417.

Vultur gryphus egg hatched in incubator, LINT **1022**.

FALCONIDAE

Fall migrations in Tennessee, BEHREND **147**; Note on British and Canadian spp., HÖHN **788**.

Accipiter bicolor in Tamanlipas, Mexico, MARTIN **1119**; *A. nisus* hunting and food habits, BAL **108**; falconry note, PHILLOTT **1380**.

Aquila chrysaëtus photos, AUGUR & OTHERS **88**; Hungarian note, GYÖRFY **695**; food habits, PLATT **1391**; observations at nest, STEPHEN **1713**; *A. c. fulva* note, STEINBACHER **1702**; *A. pomarina* migration note, HAAN **697**.

Baza jerdoni ceylonensis nesting notes, PHILLIPS **1378**.

Buteo borealis a mole predator, ROEST **1489**; *B. buteo* in Surrey, BUCHAN-HEPBURN **290**; British note, NICHOLAS **1265**; *B. jamaicensis* captures 2 lb. rabbit, REYNOLDS **1463**; *B. lineatus* overpowered by rat snake, WILLIAMS **1958**; *B. regalis* status in Idaho, PORTER **1400**; *B. rufinus* in Hungary, SÁGHY **1515**.

Circaetus gallicus gallicus study of flight, BOUDOINT **237**.

Circus cyaneus observations at nest, FARRAR **532**; incubation by male, TURNER-ETTLINGER **1843**; *C. c. hudsonius* nidification and food habits, HECHT **753**; *C. fuliginosus* note, WHITTELL **1948**; *C. macrourus* breeding age, FRANK **567**; *C. pygargus* observations, LABITTE **967**.

Falco albigularis albigularis observations at nest and food analysis, BEEBE **140**; *F. amurensis* Nyasaland roosting site, BENSON **159**; *F. berigora* review of races, CONDON **361**; *F. columbarius* method of catching dragonflies, BOND **230**; *F. peregrinus* Kenya note, BROWN **279**; food in interior Alaska, CADE **301**; population of Britain, FERGUSON-LEES **536**; nesting in Colorado, FRENCH **571**; breeding note from Holland, WIGMAN **1954**; method of hunting, WORTELAERS **2001**; *F. p. anatum* aerial feeding, SPRUNT **1687**; *F. p. percnopterus* **nom. nud.** for *F. p. perconfusus*, BANNERMAN Birds trop. W. Africa **8** p. 87; *F. rusticolus candicans* in Anglesey, WALKER **1908**; *F. sparvenius sparveroides* as predator of bats, OTERO **1299**; *F. subbuteo* Italian note, FENGIS **580**; *F. tinnunculus* breeding note, HUMMITZSCH **817**; autumn display, LEAVER **1000**; at sea, MACDONALD **1069**; *F. vespertinus* huge migrating flocks in Hungary, BENSON **163**.

Haliaeetus albicilla in Switzerland, ROUX **1498**; *H. leucocephalus* being exterminated in Alaska, BARNES **118**; declining numbers in Florida and Alaska, BROLEY **275**.

Hieraaëtus ayresi in Kenya, WILLIAMS **1962**; *H. morphnoides* habits as rabbit predator, CALABY **303**.

Milvus milvus status in Great Britain, ADAMS **29**; races in Germany, MÜNCH **1235**; moult, SUTTER **1748**.

Polyboroides typus note, DAVIES **411**.

Rostrhamus sociabilis plumbeus rapid extermination, SKELTON **1637**.

Stephanoëtus coronatus observations at nest, HOLCROFT **792**.

Uroaëtus audax general biology in captivity, FLEAY **552**.

PANDIONIDAE

Pandion haliaëtus migration in Sweden, ÖSTERLÖF **1298**; *P. h. mutuus* **subsp. n.** South China, KIPP Bonn. Zool. Beitr. **2** p. 112.

STRIGIFORMES

Feather structure, HEIM **756**.

STRIGIDAE
(Including TYTONIDAE)

Identification of food remains, KAHMANN **876**.

Aegolius acadicus in Imperial Valley, California, CARDIFF **309**; *A. a. acadicus* nesting in Illinois, MUSSELMAN **1251**.

Asio flammeus as prey of *Bubo virginianus*, KILLPACK **904**.

Athene brama ultra **subsp. n.** ASSAM-RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 100; *A. noctua* field note, KEY & GRIBBLE **902**; *A. n. vidalii* food analysis, NEWSTEAD **1264**.

Bubo spp. popular note, YEALLAND **2009**; *B. africanus* preying on terns, MURRAY **1247**; *B. bubo* in Harz, BÄSECKE **129**; Swedish notes on biology, CURRY-LINDHAL **388**; Swiss protection plea, DESFAYES **449**; observations in Norway, HAGEN **704**; *B. virginianus* × *B. bubo* hybrid, RISDON **1481**.

Carine noctua call-note, BETTMANN **192**, RUNTE **1507**; *C. n. vidalii* biology, LABITTE **965**.

Glaucidium basilianum margaritae **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** p. 65; *G. nanum* general biology, BARROS **123**; *G. perlatum* geographical variation, RAND **1439**.

Ninox scutulata randi **subsp. n.** Mindanao, Philippine Is., DEIGNAN Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** p. 41; *N. strenua* photo and note, LEARMONTH **998**.

Otus asio geographic variation in deserts of western North America, MILLER; *O. a. yumanensis* **subsp. n.** Baja California, MILLER Condor **53** p. 172; *O. asio* colour phase investigations in Ontario, MARTIN **1118**; *O. a. naevius* voice, ALLEN **55**; food study in Ontario, JAMES & MARTIN **844**; *O. bakkamoena nigrorum* **subsp. n.** Phillippine Is., RAND Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago no. 72 p. 3; *O. scops* breeding in Hungary, TAPFER **1778**.

Speotyto cunicularia photograph, CARSON **313**; in Alberta, SALT **1520**.

Strix aluco Italian note, MOLTONI **1210**; pathology, SCHULZE **1567**; *S. nebulosa nebulosa* in Oregon in summer, JEWETT **855**.

Tyto alba in Montana, ENG **515**; increasing in Hungary, SÓVÁGÓ **1676**; *T. a. pratincola* with young cottontail rabbit, MASLOWSKI **1120**; analysis of food pellets in Ohio, PHILLIPS **1373**.

PSITTACIFORMES

Study of main arteries in region of heart, GLENNY **634**; Records of parrots bred in captivity, PRESTWICH **1416**.

LORIIDAE

Tongue bristles of *Loris*, STEINBACHER **1698**.

PSITTACIDAE

Aratinga pertinax surinama, Surinam and *A. p. venezuelae* Venezuela, **subspp. n.** ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1511 pp. 1–6.

Melopsittacus undulatus irruption into southwest Australia, LAWRENCE & OTHERS **993**.

Pionopsitta barrabandi aurantiigena **subsp. n.** W. Brazil, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. Zool. 2nd ser. **2** p. 67.

Platycercus icterotis note and colour plate, BOOSEY **232**.

Psephotus haematonotus nesting notes, BOURKE **240**.

Psittacella modesta hallstromi and *P. picta excelsa* **subspp. n.** MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1524 pp. 5–6.

Psittacula roseata **sp. n.** and *P. r. roseata* **subsp. n.** India, BISWAS Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1500 p. 4.

Pyrrhura picta cuchivera **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 110.

Touit purpurata viridiceps taxonomic note, SASSI **1526, 1527**.

CORACIIFORMES

PODARGIDAE

Batrachostomus spp. in Senckenberg Museum, STEINBACHER **1699**.

Podargus strigoides lilae **subsp. n.** Northern Territory, DEIGNAN Emu **51** p. 72.

CORACIIDAE

Eurystomus orientalis laetior Ceylon note, DARNTON **402**.

ALCEDINIDAE

Significance of number of toes, DELACOUR **435**.

Alcedo atthis speed of flight, BARRUEL **126**; Swedish note, LUNDEVALL **1058**; Slav note, MAZARAKI **1146**; Observations of young, TARDENT **1779**; *A. a. bengalensis* in Sula Islands, BEMMEL **151**; *A. semitorquata tephria* **subsp. n.** Portuguese East Africa, CLANCEY Ostrich **22** p. 177.

Ceyx distribution and evolution, VOOUS **1889**.

Dacelo gigas spreading in Western Australia, GLOVER **638**.

Halcyon smyrnensis fusca in Sumatra, VOOUS **191**.

BUCEROTIDAE

Aceros cassidix brevirostris **subsp. n.** Muna I., Celebes, VAN BEMMEL Treubia **21** p. 56.

Buceros bicornis breeding in captivity, STOTT.

Lophoceros suahelicus australis nidification and family life, RANGER **1444**.

UPUPIDAE

Upupa epops in British Isles in 1950, EDITORS **497**; double brood, FRANK **567**; in Scotland, STUART **1741**.

MEROPIDAE

Systematic note, BOETTISCHER **217**.

Merops apiaster breeding in Hungary, BREUER **263**; German note, GEYR **612**; general biology and behaviour, KOENIG **933**.

CAPRIMULGIDAE

Caprimulgus europaeus breeding observations, LAWSON **996**; autumn ethology, LEHTONEN **1009**; *C. ridgwayi* in Michoacán, Mexico, SUTTON.

Chordeiles acutipennis cock roots, SELANDER & PREECE **1594**; *C. a. texensis* a cooling mechanism, COWLES & DAWSON **372**; *C. minor* body temperature and breathing rate, BRODKORB **273**; *C. m. sennetti* in Florida, MENGEL **1164**; *C. rupestris* migration in Mato Grosso, SICK **1623**.

Nyctibius griseus popular note, LUNDY **1060**.

HEMIPROCNIDAE
(*olim* MACROPTERYGIDAE)

Power of flight, KLEINSCHMIDT **913**.

Hemiprocne longipennis dryas **subsp. n.** RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 101.

APODIDAE
(*olim* CYPSELIDAE)

Apus apus breeding habits, ANON **9**; breeding habits, CUTCLIFFE **391**; movements in 1950, HAWKINS **750**; summer movements in Lincolnshire, HURRELL **819**; migration observations 1947–50, DARLINGTON **399**; breeding biology, LACK **972**; in Italy in March, MOLTONI **1209**; attacked by *Sturnus vulgaris* at nest-site, SUMMERS-SMITH **1744**; movements in summer in Sweden, SVÄRDSON **1757**; *A. melba* in Dorset, GOOCH **649**; *A. pallidus* nesting in France, HOFFMAN & WACKERNAGEL **787**, HÜE **814**; first breeding in France, LACK **973**; note, MAYAUD **1139**.

Chaetura andrei change in nesting habits, SICK **1624**; *C. a. meridionalis* biology and nidification, SICK **1621**; *C. pelagica* observations in Ohio, DEXTER **453**; unusual nesting behaviour, DEXTER **454**; new method of capture for ringing, FISCHER **543**; *C. spinicauda aetherodroma* **subsp. n.** Panama, WETMORE Smithson. misc. Coll. **117** 2 p. 2 ; *C. vauxi richmondi* breeding in Central Honduras, DICKINSON **457**.

Micropus melba nesting in Italy, SIMONDETTI **1626**.

Nephoectes niger borealis nidification, MURPHY **1239**.

Panyptila sancti-hieronymi taxonomic note, CARR & DICKINSON **312**.

TROCHILIDAE

Coloured photos of flight, EDGERTON & OTHERS **491**; Catalogue of types in Paris Museum, JOUANIN **864**; Hovering flight, KNOLL **925**; Breeding seasons in California, PITELKA **1386**; Popular note on habits, WOODS **2000**.

Aglaeactis castelnaudii regalis **subsp. n.** Peru, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1540 p. 4.

Amazilia beryllina lichtensteini **subsp. n.** Mexico, MOORE Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 60 ; *A. fimbriata alia* **subsp. n.** Brazil, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1475 p. 17 ; *A. f. obscuricauda* **subsp. n.** Venezuela, ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1511 p. 9 ; *A. saucerrottei australis* **subsp. n.** Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Phila. 232 p. 2.

Archilochus colubris aerial feeding in insects, SNYDER **1665**.

Argyrtrina neglecta type, JOUANIN **867**.

Calibri thalassinus experiments in colour preference, LYERLY & OTHERS **1062**.

Calothorax lucifer occurrence in U.S.A. TAYLOR & DUVALL **1785**.

Calypte anna caught in spider web, STOTT **1727**.

Chaetocercus jourdanii andinus **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 185.

Coeligena iris flagrans **subsp. n.** Peru, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1513 p. 32.

Eriocnemis luciani marcapatae **subsp. n.** Peru, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1540 p. 32.

Heliangelus amethysticollis decolor **subsp. n.** Peru, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1540 p. 23.

Hylocharis cyanus conversa **subsp. n.** Bolivia, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1474 p. 24.

Lafresnaya lafresnayi orestes **subsp. n.** Peru, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1540 p. 14.

Leucippus fallax occidentalis **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 111.

Lophornis delattrei brachylopha **subsp. n.** Mexico, MOORE Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 103.

Melanerpes chrysogys morelensis **subsp. n.** Mexico, MOORE Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 109.

Ocreatus underwoodii ambiguus **subsp. n.** Peru, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1540 p. 41.

Phaethornis longuemareus life history, SKUTCH **1642**.

Pterophanes cyanopterus caeruleus **subsp. n.** Peru, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1540 p. 19.

Selasphorous rufus early spring food habits in British Columbia, PILLSBURY **1382**; heliotropism in nestlings, THACKER **1796**.

Smaragdites theresiae nest and eggs, HAVERSCHMIDT **748**.

COLIIDAE

Urocolius indicus lualabae **subsp. n.** Belgian Congo, VERHEYEN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. **27** 50 p. 2.

TROGONES

TROGONIDAE

Study of plumage, DORST **465**.

Pharomachrus macinno Mexican note, HOFFMEISTER **785**.

Trogon narina field notes, MABERLY **1066**.

CUCULIFORMES
(*olim* COCCYGES)

CUCULIDAE

South African observations, SKEAD **1636**.

Cacomantis sonneratii schlegeli egg, VOOUS **1891**.

Chrysococcyx study of plumage, DORST **466**; *C. caprius* note, CALDER **304**; *C. cupreus insularum* **subsp. n.** Islands in Gulf of Guinea, MOREAU & CHAPIN Auk **68** p. 178.

Chalcites lucidus aeneus **subsp. n.** New Hebrides Is., WARNER Auk **68** p. 106.

Clamator glandarius German note, RUNTE **1506**; voice, STADLER **1691**; *C. g. choragium* **subsp. n.** Natal, CLANCEY Ann. Natal Mus. **12** p. 141.

Coccyzus americanus in California at 5000 ft., BAUMGARDT **133**; *C. erythropthalmus* in Kintyre, Scotland, PALMAR **1309** & ROBERTSON.

Crotophaga ani habits, MERRITT **1170**.

†*Cryptornis antiquus* original description, WETMORE **1936**.

Cuculus canorus oological notes, ANON **12**, HELLEBREKERS **756**; study of habits in Alsace, CLAUDON **342**; *C.* Hungarian observations, MOLNÁR **1202**; *C.* species parasitised, MOLTONI **1207**; migration and wintering, VERHEYEN **1870**; parasitizing *Hirundo rustica*, WIDE **1984**; *C. c. bakeri* must be deleted from North American list, DEIGNAN **426**; *C. pallidus* first calling dates in Western Australia, GENTILLI **605**; *C. passerinus* taxonomic note, BISWAS **199**; *C. poliocephalus poliocephalus* in Nyasaland, BENSON **159**.

Geococcyx californianus in Oklahoma, TABER **1772**.

SCANSORES

INDICATORIDAE

Behaviour notes, SKEAD **1633**.

Indicator xanthonotus fulvus **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Postilla no. 6 p. 2.

Melichneutes robustus field observations, ROUGEOT **1496**.

Melignothes minor minor probably bird referred to in Sanctos "Purchas his Pilgrimes" 1597, JEFFREYS **848**.

CAPITONIDAE

Eolybius **subgen. n.** genotype *Pogonias* (*Laimodon*) *melanopterus*, BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. **146** p. 344.

Eubucco note on spp. of southern Peru, TRAYLOR **1831**. *E. richardsoni purusianus* **subsp. n.** W. Brazil, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. zool. 2nd ser. **2** p. 114.

Leucolybius **subgen. n.** genotype *Laimodon leucocephalus*, BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. **146** p. 344.

Megalaima virens mayri **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 100; *M. zeylanica rana* **subsp. n.** Nepal, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 101.

Murututtu **subgen. n.** genotype *Bucco margaritatus*, BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. **146** p. 347.

Phalacrobucco **subgen. n.** genotype *Gymnobucco peli*, BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. **146** p. 348.

Pogonodon **subgen. n.** genotype *Pogonias undatus*, BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. **146** p. 345.

RAMPHASTIDAE

Aulacorhynchus derbianus nigirostris **subsp. n.** Peru, TRAYLOR Fieldiana Zool. **31** p. 614.

PICIFORMES

BUCCONIDAE

Bucco tamatai cuyunii **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 186.

PICIDAE

Plumage colour pattern, BOETTICHER **219**; Significance of number of toes, DELACOUR **435**.

Campephilus principalis note, MOLTONI **1205**.

Celeus elegans deltanus and *C. undatus amacurensis* **subspp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** pp. 115–117.

Ceophlaeus pileatus age records, HOYT **810**.

Chrysoptilus melanochlorus and *C. melanolaimus* geographical races, TRAYLOR **1832**.

Colaptes auratus luteus odd accident, MURRAY **1248**.

Dendrocopos darjellensis fumidus **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Postilla no. 6 p. 3.; *D. mahrattensis pallescens* p. 8 and *D. m. koelzi* p. 10 **subspp. n.** India, BISWAS Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1500; *D. major* some phylogenetic trends, HARRISON **732**; as carrier of fungus disease, TURČEK **1841**.

Dinopium shorii anguste **subsp. n.** N. Burma, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 102.

Dryobates major boring habits, FRITSCH & MEIJERING **579**; *Dryobates major* observation of "drumming", LECKIE-EWING **1002**; *D. m. pinetorum* nest robber, TOMASZ **1819**; *D. syriacus balcanicus* in Hungary, KEVE **899**, MOLNÁR **1202**, MURAY **1237**.

Dryocopus javensis hodgsoni note, ALI **46**; *D. martius* note, KONIG **942**.

Hemicircus canente note, ALI **46**.

Jynx torquilla mating habits, CLOUDY **350**; abnormal eggs, SZÖCS **1769**.

Melanerpes erythrocephalus adaptability of malformed bill, SEARLES **1588**.

Mulleripicus pulverulentus mohun **subsp. n.** Nepal, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 103.

Picoides arcticus observations in Michigan, BOURDO & HESTERBERG **239**.

Picumnus minutissimus life history in Surinam, HAVERSCHMIDT **745**.

Picus viridis status in northern England, EDITORS **493**; curious feeding behaviour, MOULE **1230**; excavation of nest hole and feeding of young, TUTT **1844**; note, WARHAM **1913**.

EURYLAIMIFORMES

Suborder EURYLAIMI Check-list of birds of the world vol. 7, PETERS **1350**.

MENURIFORMES

MENURIDAE

Menura alberti field note, RATCLIFFE **1452**.

PASSERIFORMES

Suborders EURYLAIMI and TYRANNI Check-list of birds of the world vol. 7, PETERS **1350**.

FORMICARIIDAE

Chamaeza campanisoma huachamacarii **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** p. 67.

Myrmotherula assimilis transamazonica **subsp. n.** W. Brazil, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. Zool. 2nd ser. **2** p. 191.

Phlegopsis barringeri **sp. n.** Colombia, SCHANENSEE Not. Nat. Phila. 241 p. 1.

Thamnomanes glaucus simillimus **subsp. n.** W. Brazil, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. Zool. 2nd ser. **2** p. 190.

FURNARIIDAE

Asthenes wyatti sanctae-martae **subsp. n.** Colombia, TODD Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 85.

Philydor fulvescens **sp. n.** Colombia, TODD Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 86.

Premnoplex brunnescens mnionophilus **subsp. n.** Panama, WETMORE Smithson. misc. Coll. **117** 2 p. 6.

Sclerurus guatemalensis ennosiphyllus **subsp. n.** Colombia, WETMORE Smithson. misc. Coll. **117** 2 p. 7.

Xenerpestes minlosi umbraticus **subsp. n.** Colombia, WETMORE Smithson. misc. Coll. **117** 2 p. 4.

DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Anisognathus lachrymosus intensus **subsp. n.** Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Phila. 232 p. 5.

Dendrocincla fuliginosa barinensis **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 114. *D. f. deltana* **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 118.

Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger frigidus **subsp. n.** Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Phila. 232 p. 3; *L. souleyetii uaireni* **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 43.

Philydor rufus cuchiverus **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 116.

Synallaxis erythrothorax nest, LEA & EDWARDS **997.**

Xiphirhynchus superciliaris intextus **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 105.

Xiphorhynchus flavigaster Colour plate, GRAYSON **666**; *X. guttatus margaritae* **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. WASH **62** p. 113.

TYRANNIDAE

Aechmolophus mexicanus note PITELKA **1388.**

Empidonax albigularis in Tamaulipas, Mexico, SUTTON **1754**; *E. traillii campestris* **subsp. n.** North Dakota, ALDRICH Wilson Bull. **63** p. 195; *E. t. trailii* song and song flight, MCCABE **1067**; *E. virescens* and *E. trailii* local Ontario records, SNYDER **1664.**

Euscarthmornis granadensis federalis **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 120.

Knipolegus poecilarus paraquensis **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 117.

Leptopogon superciliaris pariae **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 189.

Mecocerculus leucophrys parui **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 121.

Megarhynchus pitangua life history, SKUTCH **1640.**

Muscivora forficata in New Brunswick, BOYER **246.**

Myiophobus lintoni **sp. n.** Ecuador, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Phila. **234** p. 8.

Ochthorca diadema meridana **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 119.

Phylloscartes chapmani duidae and *P. nigrifons maguirei* **subspp. n.** PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** pp. 68–70.

Pyrocephalus rubinus in Arkansas, MEANLEY **1148**; in East Coast Florida, MUMFORD **1234.**

Tyrannus dominicensis nesting in Alabama, STEVENSON **1717**; *T. tyrannus* analysis of nest building materials, DERMID **446**; in Brazil, SICK **1619.**

PIPRIDAE

Piprites chloris perijanus **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 187.

COTINGIDAE

Critical notes, TODD **1817**; Pigmentation, VÖLKER **1885.**

Cephalopterus ornatus egg, SICK **1620**; *C. o. glabricollis* note on display, CRANDALL **374.**

Iodopleura isabellae paraensis **subsp. n.** Brazil, TODD Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 6.

Lipaugus cineraceus dispar **subsp. n.** Bolivia, TODD Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 7.

Pachyramphus castaneus parui **subsp. n.** PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 188; *P. rufus juruanus* **subsp. n.** W. Brazil, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. Zool. 2nd ser. **2** p. 229.

Pipreola formosa dilutior **subsp. n.** Venezuela, TODD Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 5.

HIRUNDINIDAE

Perching in trees with foliage, EDITORS **496.**

Hirundo obsoleta perpallida **subsp. n.** Persian Gulf, VAURIE Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1529 p. 15; *H. rustica* aerial dawn chorus, BENEDEN & HUXLEY **155**; in Brittany in January 1951, KERROS **893**; spring arrival dates in Milan, MOLTONI **1205**; in New Brunswick in November, SQUIRES **1689**; observations and migration dates in Belgian Congo, VRYDAGH **1896**; 9½ years old, WAHL **1903**; *H. rustica* × *Delichon urbica* hybrid, ELSNER **509**; *H. r. erythrogaster* September nesting in Arizona, STEVENSON **1718.**

Petrochelidon pyrrhonota albifrons territory and nesting behaviour, EMLEN **514.**

Ptyonoprogne rupestris in Italy in December, FUMAGALLI **581.**

Riparia riparia, LEEGE **1006**; *R. r. riparia* survey and ringing results at colony in Connecticut, BERGSTROM **180**.

MUSCICAPIDAE

Artomyias fuliginosa chapini **subsp. n.** southern Nigeria, VAURIE Bull. B.O.C. **71** p. 37.

Muscicapa albicollis breeding biology, LÖHRL **1033**; breeding note, TINNER & MÄCHLER **1813**; *M. crypta* **sp. n.** Mindanao, Philippine Is., VAURIE Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1543 p. 1 ; *M. hypoleuca* movements in Britain, AINSWORTH & OTHERS **31**; note, CAMPBELL **305**; *M. h. hypoleuca* general biology and population study, HAARTMAN **698**; *M. h. hypoleuca* and *M. a. albicollis* voice and song, HAARTMAN & LOHRL **699**; *M. striata* albino, BERMHOFT-OSA **186**; building in nest with eggs of *Fringilla coelebs*, JOHNSON **860**.

Muscicapula pallipes extension of range, ALI **46**.

Petroica toitoi nesting records, PARKIN **1316**.

Pogonocichla geographical Variation, MOREAU **1224**.

Pseudoalcippe only one species, MOREAU **1224**.

Seicercus xanthoschistos pulla **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 106.

Tchitrea perspicillata suahelica note on type, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED **661**.

Terpsiphone paradisi popular note, BOYLE **247**.

CAMPEPHAGIDAE

Coracina distributional history in Indo-Australian Archipelago, VOOUS & MARLE **1893**; *C. polioptera jabonillei* **subsp. n.** Annam, DELACOUR Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1497 p. 5.

PYCNONOTIDAE

Irena cyanogaster hoogstraali **subsp. n.**, RAND Fieldiana, Zool. Chicago **31** 1949 p. 203.

Microscelis ictericus guglielmi **subsp. n.** RIPLEY Spolia Zeylan. **24** 1946 p. 230.

Nicator chloris katangensis **subsp. n.** Belgian Congo, VERHEYEN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. **27** 50 p. 1.

Pycnonotus cafer humayuni **nom. n.** for *Molpastes haemorrhous pallida*, DEIGNAN Auk **68** p. 110 ; *P. leucotis dactylus* **subsp. n.** Saudi Arabia, RIPLEY Postilla No. 9 p. 8 ; *P. striatus arctus* **subp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 101.

TIMALIIDAE

Actinodura egertoni lewisi **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 105 ; *A. nipalensis vinctura* **subsp. n.** Nepal, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 104.

Alcippe nipalensis commoda **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 104.

Garrulax lugubris lugubris nest and eggs, p. 114, GIBSON-HILL **622**; *G. moniliger badius* and *G. erythrocephalus imprudens* **subspp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 102.

Hylacola cauta hops or runs, CHISHOLM **331**.

Leiothrix argentauris gertrudis **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 103 ; *L. a. tahanensis* nest, PRENDERGAST **1413**.

Macronus gularis mayri and *M. g. assamicus* **subspp. n.** India, KOELZ J. zool. Soc. India **3** p. 27 ; *M. striaticeps mearnsi* **nom. n.** for *Macronous mindanensis montanus*, DEIGNAN Bull. Raffles Mus. No. 23 p. 128.

Oligura castaneo-coronata ripleyi **subsp. n.** Yunnan, DEIGNAN Postilla No. 7 p. 3.

Pellorneum ruficeps deignani and P. r. dilloni Indo China, **subspp. n.** DELACOUR Oiseau **21** pp. 89–90.

Pomatorhinus montanus salimalii **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 101.

Pseudominla castaneiceps garoensis **subsp. n.** Assam KOELZ J. zool. Soc. India **3** p. 29.

Pteruthius erythropterus validirostris **subsp. n.** Assam, KOELZ J. zool. Soc. India **3** p. 28.

Ptyrticus turdinus upembae **subsp. n.** Belgian Congo, VERHEYEN Bull Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. **27** 50 p. 2.

Turdoides terricolor behaviour notes, ACHARYA **28**.

PICATHARTIDAE

Picathartes should be in Timaliidae, DELACOUR & AMADON **441**.

TROGLODYTIDAE

Troglodytes nests, ARMSTRONG **74**; Indian notes, VAURIE **1862**.

Salpinctes obsoletus courtship display, JAEGAR **841**.

Spelaeornis badeigularis **sp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 103 ; *S. chocolatinus nagaensis* **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Postilla No. 6 p. 4.

Thryomanes sissonii (Grayson) description, TAYLOR.

Thryothorus genibarbis yananchae **subsp. n.** Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Phila. 232 p. 5.

Troglodytes aedon attentive behaviour, KENDEIGH **890**; breeding range in Georgia, ODUM & JOHNSON **1289**; *T. rufulus yavii* **subsp. n.** PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 118 ; *T. troglodytes fridariensis* **subsp. n.** Fair Isle, Scotland, WILLIAMSON Ibis **93** p. 599 ; *T. t. occidentalis* note, RAPPE **1449**; *T. t. seguamensis* **subsp. n.** Aleutian Is., GABRIELSON & LINCOLN Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **64** p. 73.

CINCLIDAE

Indian notes, VAURIE **1862**.

Cinclus cinclus observations, BALSAC **110**; Dutch note, KLUYVER **923**; Dutch note, WITKAMP **1978**; *C. c. aquaticus* note, COLLARD & RAPPE **354**; *C. c. cinclus* in Holland, WIGMAN **1954**.

MIMIDAE

Dumetella carolinensis nesting notes, BERGER **168**.

Mimus polyglottus wing flashing, BRACKBILL **249**; in Idaho, JOLLIE **861**; territorial behaviour and age composition at a feeding station, MICHENER **1175**; notes from Jamaica, PANTON **1315**, HARTY **741**; *M. p. leucopterus* note, FENDER **535**.

Rhodinocichla rosea beebei **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 191.

TURDIDAE

Migration physiology of European thrushes, BERGMAN **175**; Systematic relations, DORST **467**.

Cercotrichas podobe morphology, biology and systematic position, BALSAC & MAYAUD **112**.

Erithacus rubecula nest with 12 eggs, AGARDI **30**; nest in travelling motorcar, HARWOOD **742**; anthology of poetry and fiction, LACK **968**; geographical variation, LACK **970**; effects of vitamin A, SCHÄFER **1535**.

Garrulax striatus vibex and *G. rufogularis grosvenori* **subspp. n.** Nepal, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** pp. 103–104.

Hylocichla guttata song, WING **1979**.

Luscinia megarhyncha song periods, BOND **229**; clutch size, ECK **487**; *L. svecica* on Isle of May, CERELY **318**.

Monticola angolensis nest, JAMES **843**.

Oenanthe hispanica Swiss note, BAUMANN **132**; *O. oenanthe* movements in Britain, AINSWORTH & OTHERS **31**; races of Eastern Africa, MACKWORTH-PRAED & GRANT **1080**; *O. o. seebohmi* prenuptial plumage, MAYAUD **1139**.

Pellorneum ruficeps vocale **subsp. n.** Manipur, DEIGNAN Postilla no. 7 p. 2.

Phoenicurus ochrurus in Sussex, 1932, ATTLEE **85**; *P. ochrurus* and *P. phoenicurus* nesting note, PFLUGFEIL **1360**; *P. o. gibraltariensis* note, RAPPE **1449**; breeding in The Hague, WALDORP **1904**; *P. phoenicurus* movements in Britain, AINSWORTH & OTHERS **31**; Italian note, MESSEDAGLIA **1173**.

Saxicola caprata wahgiensis **subsp. n.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1524 p. 8 ; *S. torquata Tsaratananae* **subsp. n.** Madagascar, MILON Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **22** p. 706.

Turdus spp. results of ringing nestlings in Belgium, VERHEYEN & GRELLE **1872**; *T. citrinus amadoni* **subsp. n.** Central India, BISWAS Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** p. 661 ; *T. ericetorum* attacks intruder, CHAVIGNY **325**; unusual nesting dates, GLEGG **632**; *T. fumigatus bondi* **nom. n.** for *Turdus nigrirostris*, DEIGNAN Auk **68** p. 379 ; *T. infuscatus* in Tamaulipas, Mexico, MARTIN **1119**; *T. merula* roosting in reeds, BERNDT **183**; note, DRANER **470**; feeding frog to young, ELLISON **507**; subspp. in South India, RIPLEY **1480**; feeding on frogs, SÄNGER **1522**; cannibalism, TAUTENHAHN **1781**; *T. m. sowerbyi* **subsp. n.** Szechwan, China, DEIGNAN Proc. biol.

Soc. Wash. **64** p. 135 ; *T. musicus* nocturnal movements in England, DARLINGTON **400**; *T. musicus* and *T. pilaris* enquiry in Wiltshire, NURSE **1286**; *T. pilaris* German note, BERNDT & TAUTENHAHN **185**; German note, GEBHARDT **601**; immigration and breeding in Greenland, SALMONSEN **1518**; *T. poliocephalus carbonarius* **subsp. n.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1524 p. 7 ; *T. torquatus alpestris* breeding in Vosges, LAURENT **990**; *T. viscivorus* German note, PEITZMEIER **1333**; study of increase in northwestern Europe, PEUS **1359**.

Turnagra tanagra field notes, MEAD **1147**.

PRUNELLIDAE

Altitudinal distribution in southern Eurasia, MARIEN **1101**.

Prunella modularis popular note, CAMPBELL **305**; *P. m. arduennis* note, COLLARD & RAPPE **355**.

SYLVIIDAE

Acrocephalus arundinaceus notes and photographs, MOUNTFORT **1231**; in east Kent, HOUSTON & ROBINSON **805**; *A. paludicola* breeding record in Holland, ANON **12**.

Apalis rufogularis sanderi **subsp. n.** Lagos, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. **71** p. 42.

Horeites flavolivaceous alexanderi **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Postilla no. 6 p. 6.

Lusciniola melanopogon breeding in Cambridgeshire, HINDE **777**.

Malurus pulcherrimus spreading in Western Australia, LYON **1065**; *Malurus superbus* artificial resettling in Tasmania, FLEAY **551**.

Megalurus timoriensis montanus and *M. t. wahgiensis* **subsp. n.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1524 p. 9.

Orthotomus sutorius luteus **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 105 ; *O. s. maculicollis* nesting notes, p. 82, GIBSON-HILL **622**.

Phylloscopus spp. in Kashmir, ALEXANDER **40**; *Phylloscopus* "northern" races, ALEXANDER **43**; ecological speciation, YAPP **2006**; *P. borealis* in Malay Peninsula, p. 77, GIBSON-HILL **622**; *P. collybita* northern British winter records, EDITORS **495**; Mortality in snow-storm, KENT **892**; autumn song, PALM **1308**; *P. fuscatus mariae* **subsp. n.** Manipur, RIPLEY Postilla no. 6 p. 5; *P. proregulus* and *P. inornatus* distinguishing characters, RUNTE **1508**; *P. sibilatrix* northerly breeding, GOODWIN & HAYMAN **654**; breeding cycle, MAY & MANNING **1134**; *P. subaffinis arcanus* and *P. maculipennis centralis* **subspp. n.** Nepal, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** pp. 105–106 ; *P. trochiloides viridanus* spread in northwest Europe, VALIKANGUS **1851, 1852**; *P. trochilus* nesting in Finland, PAULIN **1326**.

Prinia gracilis anguste **subsp. n.** Bahrein I., RIPLEY Postilla no. 9 p. 10.

Seicercus castaniceps nagaensis **subsp. n.** Assam, KOELZ J. zool. Soc. India **3** p. 29.

Sylvia atricapilla song, HERTZOG **769**; *S. a. atricapilla* note, RAPPE **1447**; *S. borin* movements in Britain, AINSWORTH & OTHERS **31**; *S. cantillans* Swiss note, CROUSAZ **377**; *S. communis* holding two territories, ARMINGTON **70**; *S. curruca* movements in Britain, AINSWORTH & OTHERS **31**; *S. ticehursti* note, MAYER & MEINERTZHAGEN **1141**.

VIREONIDAE

Cyclarhis gujanensis flavens **subsp. n.** WETMORE Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 174 ; *C. g. perrygoi* **subsp. n.** Panama, WETMORE Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 61.

BOMBYCILLIDAE
(*olim* AMPELIDAE)

Study of phylogeny, ARVEY **77**.

Bombycilla cedrorum feeding on dragonflies, DEXTER **452**; *B. garrulus* note, CUBE **383**; in England in winter 1949–50, GIBB **618**; in Holland, TAAPKIN **1771**.

ARTAMIDAE

Popular note on habits, KEAST **880**.

Artamus fuscus note, INGLIS **833**.

LANIIDAE

Chlorophoneus kupeensis **sp. n.** British Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. **71** p. 41.

Cracticus taxonomic notes, AMADON **63**; *C. nigrogularis* note, LEITCH **1012**; *C. torquatus* feeding habits, LOARING **1030**.

Lanius borealis and *L. ludovicianus* notes on activities, BRYENS **287**; *L. collurio* impaling habits, DURANGO **484**; flights, OWEN **1304**; *L. c. collurio* larder, NIELSEN **1271**; *Lanius collurio collurio* note, RAPPE **1450**; study of migration and wintering, VERHEYEN **1871**; *L. c. juxtus* **subsp. n.** CLANCEY **333**; *L. excubitor* in Brittany, OLIVIER **1292**; *L. e. batesi*, Eastern Tunis, and *L. e. dubarensis*, British Somaliland, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED Bull. B.O.C. **71** pp. 54–55 ; *L. e. galliae* in winter in France, LABITTE **964**; *L. isabellinus* a new British bird, FLOWER & KINNEAR **556**; *L. senator* in England and Ireland 1950, BERCKERLEGGE **136**; German breeding note, BERNDT **183**; *L. tephronotus* note of races and hybrids, BISWAS **200**.

Pachycephala rufiventris territorial behaviour ERICKSON **522, 523**.

Strepera spp. in western Victoria, AUSTIN **91**.

PARIDAE

Colour variation due to feather abrasion, ASH **80**; opening of milk bottles, GÉROUDET **608**.

Aegithalos caudatus roseus how nest is built, MAXSE **1133**.

Anthoscopus minutus nest, PLOWES **1393**; *A. pendulinus* German note, VESPERMANN **1875**.

Panurus biarmicus biology and general habits, KOENIG **935, 936**.

Parus ater migration in the Camargue, LOMONT **1035**; Italian note, MOLTONI **1210**; *P. atricapillus garrinus* **subsp. n.** Rocky Mts., BEHLE Auk **68** p. 75 ; *P. caeruleus* local movement at Tiverton, Devon, BLACKWELL & DOWDESWELL **202**; nest with 17 eggs, HYLTÉN-CAVALLUS **828**; *P. hudsonicus farleyi* **subsp. n.** Alberta, Canada, GODFREY Canad. Field Nat. **65** p. 26 ; *P. major* and *P. caeruleus* regional differences in singing periods, BRUNS **285**; *P. major major* adjoining nests, FESTETICS **538**; population ecology, KLUIJVER **922**; *P. major vauriei* **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Postilla No. 1 p. 2; *P. palustris* habits in Finland, LEHTONEN **1008**.

Penthestes hudsonicus labradorius **subsp. n.** Labrador, TODD Ann. Carnegie Mus. **31** p. 334.

Remiz pendulinus German note, KUHK **955**; nesting in Poland, SZARSKI **1765**.

SITTIDAE

Neositta spp. notes, LEARMONTH **999**, MCGILL **1073**.

Sitta europaea note, BRINK **264**; *S. e. hassica* nesting note, RAPPE **1449**; *S. e. koelzi* **subsp. n.** Assam-Burma, VAURIE Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1472 p. 5 ; *S. himalayensis australis* **subsp. n.** Assam KOELZ J. zool. Soc. India **3** p. 29 ; *S. neumayer* and *S. tephronata* adaptive differences, VAURIE **1858**; *S. pygmaea* nest attended by four parents, BLEITZ **208**.

CERTHIIDAE

Certhia discolor laotiana Indo-China, **subsp. n.** DELACOUR Oiseau **21** p. 112 ; *C. familiaris* status in Germany, BRUNS **284**; *C. himalayana infima* **subsp. n.** Nepal, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 106.

Rhabdornis inornatus rabori **subsp. n.** Negros, Philippine Is., RAND Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago no. 59 p. 2.

Tichodroma muraria note from Salzburg, RICHTERS **1466**.

ZOSTEROPIDAE

Zosterops novaeguineae wahgiensis and *Z. n. shaw-mayeri* **subspp. n.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1524 p. 14 ; *Z. palpebrosa buxtoni* status in Java, MEES **1150**.

NECTARINIIDAE

Aethopyga nipalensis koelzi **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 106.

Anthreptes reichenowi yokanae relationships and habits, WILLIAMS **1961**.

Cinnyris loveridgei habits, WILLIAMS **1960**; *C. reichenowi* note, SERLE **1599**.

Nectarinia johnstoni taxonomy and general habits, WILLIAMS **1960**; *N. jugularis* review of subspecies, RAND **1434**; *N. metallica* note, SIMMONS & HURRELL **1631**; *N. zeylonica whistleri* **subsp. n.** RIPLEY Spolia Zeylan. **24** 1946 p. 238.

Neodrepanis coruscans critical note, AMADON **62**.

Scepomycter winifredae habits, WILLIAMS **1960**.

MELIPHAGIDAE

Melidectes princeps **sp. n.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1524 p. 13.

Melithreptus albogularis and *M. lunatus* relationships, HINDWOOD **779**.

COMPSOTHLYPIDAE
(*olim* MRIOTILTIDAE)

Compsothlypis americana nesting in Kansas, SCHWILLING **1580**.

Dendroica coronata migration records in Michigan, BRYENS **288**; *D. c. hooveri* in Ohio, KEMSIES & AUSTING **888**; *D. dominica stoddardi* **subsp. n.** N.W. Florida, SUTTON Auk **68** p. 28.; *D. kirtlandii* distribution, VAN TYNE **1853**; *D. nigrescens* in Ohio, THOMAS **1800**.

Helmitheros vermivorus Canadian note, SCOTT **1581**.

Limnothlypis swainsonii alta **subsp. n.** Appalachian Mts., U.S.A., MEANLEY & BOND Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 192.

Parula americana nesting observations in Michigan, GRABER **658**.

Seiurus aurocapillus in Idaho, HALL **707**.

Setophaga picta at Santa Barbara, California, RETT **1459**; *S. ruticilla tricolora* in Ohio, KEMSIES & AUSTING **888**.

Vermivora hybrids and genetics, PARKES **1319**; *V. leucobronchialis* nest in Michigan, KENAGA **889**.

Wilsonia pusilla observations at nest, HARRISON **730**.

DREPANIDIDAE

Review, ANON **8**; Monograph on Hawaiian spp., AMADON **59**; Evolution note, AMADON **60**.

MOTACILLIDAE

Anthus cervinus in southern France, CARTER **314**; note, MELCHER **1159**; in Denmark, PALM **1308**; *A. pratensis* search for food, PERRY **1341**; *A. richardi editus* **subsp. n.** Basutoland, VINCENT Ann. Natal Mus. **12** p. 135 ; *A. r. spurium* **subsp. n.** Portuguese East Africa, CLANCEY Ann. Natal Mus. **12** p. 144 ; *A. roseatus* Indian note, DHARMAKUMARSINHJI **455**; *A. spinoletta* note, PERRY **1342**; note, RINGLEBEN **1469**; *A. spragueii* history of discovery, ALLEN **56**; *A. spragueii* and *A. spinoletta* juvenal plumage, SHORTT **1613**.

Motacilla alba yarrellii display, COOKE **364**; *M. cinerea* Swedish notes, ERICKSEN **521**, OTTERLIND **1300**; *M. flava* variants in England 1949–50, HARRISON **731**.

ALAUDIDAE

Taxonomic review, MEINERTZHAGEN **1155**; Study of Asiatic larks, VAURIE **1860**.

Alauda arvensis song-length, LANGE **984**; regularity of clutch-size, POVÁZSAY **1411**; making " forms," SUFFERN **1743**; *A. penicillata* note on type, WARREN **1918**.

Ammomanes deserti faenorum **subsp. n.** Bahrein I., Persian Gulf, MEINERTZHAZEN P.Z.S. **121** p. 131 ; *A. d. insularis* **subsp. n.** Bahrein I., RIPLEY Postilla No. 9 p. 6 ; *A. d. darica* Iran and *A. phoenicurus testaceus*, Madras, **subspp. n.** KOELZ Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1510 pp. 2–3.

Calandrella cinerea asmaraensis **subsp. n.** Eritrea, SMITH Bull. B.O.C. **71** p. 55.

Calcarius lapponicus alascensis in Arizona, HOWELL **809**.

Galerida cristata imitating calls of waders, SIMMONS **1628**.

Lullula arborea domed nest, ASH **81**.

Melanocorypha calandra first Hungarian specimen, ERDÖS **520**.

Mirafra erythroptera furva **subsp. n.** Kathiawar, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1510 p. 2.

Sturnella neglecta nesting in Tennessee, SMITH **1654**.

FRINGILLIDAE

Notes on Peruvian spp., BOND **227**.

Aimophila aestivalis bachmanii flight-song, MENGEL **1165**; *A. carpalis* study of moults, PHILLIPS **1372**; generic position, PITELKA **1387**; *A. ruficeps* in Kansas, FREDRICKSON **570**.

Atlapetes brunnei-nucha allinornatus and *A. torquatus larensis* **subspp. n.** PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** pp. 120–121 ; *A. personatus parui* **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 46.

Carduelis cabaret in New Zealand, SECKER **1589**; *C. flammea cabaret* breeding in Norderney, LEEGE **1005**; *C. f. rostrata* in Norfolk, EVANS **526**.

Carpodacus erythrinus nesting observations in Sweden, NYHLÉN **1287**; German distribution, SCHEER **1543**.

Chloris chloris fourth nest in one year, NICHOLAS **1266**; geographical variation, VOOUS **1892**.

Chlorura chlorura "rodent-run," MILLER **1185**.

Emberiza bruniceps Scottish note, EDITORS **500**; *E. caesia* and *E. leucocephala* Italian note, MOLTONI **1206**; *E. cia cia* dimorphism, HARRISON **734**; *E. cirlus* status in Switzerland, MEIER **1151**, MELCHER **1159**; *E. citrinella* morning flight in autumn, BERGMAN **176**; *E. c. citrinella* taken in Malta, LUCCA **1052**; *E. hortulana* note, FRIELINGHAUS **577**; nesting notes, GÉROUDET **608**; *E. hyperborea* of Pallas, PORTENKO **1399**; name to be obligatory synonym, STRESEMANN **1737**; *E. melanocephala* first record in Ireland, POLLARD & ELLIS **1394**; *E. rustica* photos, DAVIDSON & OTHERS **405**; *E. schoeniclus* gape colour of young, GOODWIN & HAYMAN **654**.

Fringilla coelebs song in Switzerland, DESFAYES **448**; hunts lizard, FREYTAG **573**; "anting," HUTH **821**; rain-call, SICK **1623**; *F. montifringilla* nidification, BOURNE & NELDER **243**; photos at nest, ENGLAND **519**; large roost in Kent, ENGLAND **519**; spreading across Europe, PERRY **1341**.

Fringillaria capensis smithersii **subsp. n.** Mashonaland, SMITH Ostrich. **22** p. 35.

Guiraca caerulea in South Dakota, LOVELL **1046**.

Hesperiphona vespertina survey in North America, MASON **1123**; note on young at Saranac Lake, New York, SCHAUB **1536**; *H. v. vespertina* plumage colour and age, PARKS **1320**.

Junco hyemalis behaviour responses, STEWART **1719**; development of white in tails, WOOD **1994**.

Lonchura punctulata in Australia, LORD **1041**.

Loxia curvirostria in south of England, DAY **420**; late breeding in Pyrenees, LACK **974**; Italian note, MOLTONI **1210**; late nesting, SNYDER & CASSEL **1661**; *L. c. bendirei* nesting in August in Colorado, SNYDER & CASSEL **1662**; *L. c. sitkensis* in Kansas, TORDOFF **1823**.

Melospiza georgiana ericrypta in New Mexico, FLEETWOOD **553**; *M. g. nigrescens* **subsp. n.** Maryland, BOND & STEWART Wilson Bull. **63** p. 38; *M. melodia* nesting observations and success, BERGER **165**; moult of wing feathers, WETHERBEE **1932**; ten consecutive nests of one female, BERGER **170**; song, SAUNDERS **1528**.

Myospiza humeralis pallidula **subsp. n.** Colombia, WETMORE Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 161; *M. melodia maxima* and *M. m. amaka* **subspp. n.** Alaska, GABRIELSON & LINCOLN Condor **53** pp. 251–253.

Notiospiza angolensis systematic note, BOETTICHER **222**.

Oryzoborus crassirostris magnirostris **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 122.

Paroaria baeri xinguensis **subsp. n.** Central Brazil, SICK Rev. Brasil. Biol. **10** p. 465.

Passerella iliaca German note, RINGLEBEN **1471**; *P. iliaca swarthi* **subsp. n.** n. Utah & s. Idaho, BEHLE & SELANDER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **41** p. 364.

Passerherbulus caudacutus spring moult, TORDOFF & MENGEL **1824**.

Passerina amoena in British Columbia, MASON **1124**; *P. cyanea* in California, CARDIFF **308**; nesting location and success, PHILLIPS **1374**.

Pheucticus melanocephalus ringing records and plumage notes, MICHENER **1176**.

Pinicola enacleator courtship feeding, CROSS **376**; in Hungary, CZABA **392**; photos, DAVIDSON & OTHERS **405**.

Pipilo erythrophthalmus growth and feather development of nestlings, breeding habits, BARBOUR **116**; *Pipilo erythrophthalmus oaxacal* Oaxaca, Mexico, p. 134 and *P. e. vulcanorum* Popocatepetl, Mexico, p. 140 **subspp. n.** SIBLEY Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. **50**; *P. erythrophthalmus* and *P. ocai* species formation in Mexico, SIBLEY **1616**; *P. socorroensis* Grayson 1867 description, TAYLOR.

Pyrrhula pyrrhula nidification and hybridation, HERVOUET **771**; *P. p. iberiae* **subsp. n.** Spain, VOOUS Limosa **24** p. 132.

Richmondena cardinalis doubly-occupied nests, HAWKSLEY & MCCORMACK **751**; wintering in North Dakota, KYLLINGSTRAD **962**; assists in feeding young *Turdus migratorius*, LACK **977**; 9 years old, LOVELL **1045**; food habits, VAN TYNE **1854**; *R. c. floridanus* honey eating habit, RUSSELL **1510**.

Serinus canarius serinus wintering in Paris, WATTEBLED **1919**.

Spermophila aurita chocoana **subsp. n.** Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phila. **102** p. 138.

Spinus pinus pinus observations in Connecticut, SHAUB **1606**; *S. tristis tristis* study of habitats, territory and 264 nests in Michigan, NICKELL **1270**.

Spizella pusilla song imitation, CROSS **376**.

Zonotrichia capensis orestera **subsp. n.** Panama, WETMORE Smithson misc. Coll. **117** 2 p. 9 ; *Z. coronata* refractory period in reproductive cycle, MILLER **1183**; *Z. leucophrys* physiology of migration, BLANCHARD **207**.

COEREBIDAE

An unnatural group composed of nectar adapted warblers and tanagers, BEECHER **143**.

Conirostrum speciosum guaricola **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 119.

Diglossa duidae parui **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **63** p. 45.

THRAUPIDAE
(*olim* TANAGRIDAE)

Compsocoma flavinucha viridiдorsalis **subsp. n.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** p. 190.

Piranga roseo-gularis tincta **subsp. n.** Mexico, PAYNTER Postilla no. 4 p. 1 ; *P. rubra rubra* in winter in Florida, MURRAY & SPRUNT **1250**.

Ramphocelus dimidiatus molochinus **subsp. n.** Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phila. **102** p. 136.

Tangara cyanicollus albotibialis **subsp. n.** Brazil, TRAYLOR Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago no. 64 p. 1.

Thlypopsis sordida a neglected description, ZIMMER **2018**.

PLOCEIDAE

Breeding habits and behaviour, FRIEDMANN **575**.

Brachycope anomala systematic note, BOETTICHER **217**.

Euplectes zavattarii **sp. n.** Ethiopia, MOLTONI Misc. Biol. Sagan-Omo Roma Zool. **1** p. 191.

Munia punctulata fretensis nesting notes, p. 98, GIBSON-HILL **622**.

Ploceus insignis unicus **subsp. n.** STRESEMANN Ibis **90** 1948 p. 335 ; *P. spilonotus* nidification, MILON **1197**.

Quelea erythrops nesting habits, SERLE **1599a**.

Queleopsis **subgen. n.** genotype *Ploceus erythrops*, BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. **147** p. 112.

PASSERIDAE

Family to include Sparrows, B.O.U. List Ibis **92** p. 640.

Passer domesticus as snake's enemy, BOBACK **211**; parasitized by *Moluthrus ater*, BRACKBILL **248**; migration note, DESFAYES **448**; pebble-dropping, JAEGER **842**; as a cereal-pest and its control, KLEINSCHMIDT **915**; rate of cranial ossification, NERO **1259**; " force-of-habit " behaviour, SPENCER **1678**; testicular regression and moult, VAUGIEN **1856**; air-sacs, WETHERBEE **1931**; field notes, WILLIAMS **1965**; nest note, ZINK **2028**; *P. d. domesticus* throat streak in female, WAGSTAFFE **1902** ; *P. d. italiae* nesting note, MÄCHLE **1076**; *P. domesticus* × *P. montanus* study, MEISE **1157**; *P. hispaniolensis* biology in Morocco, BACHKIROFF **97**; general habits and biology in Algiers, SERGENT **1597**; *P. italiae* note, PERA **1337**; *P. montanus hepaticus* **subsp. n.** Assam., RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **61** p. 106.

ICTERIDAE

Adaptations for food-getting, modification in skull and muscles, BEECHER **141**.

Agelaius phoeniceus millions roost at Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, DUNBAR **481**; " anting ", NERO **1258**; territorial behaviour experiments, NERO & EMLEN **1260**.

Cassidix mexicanus fish-eating, MILLER & WINN **1190**.

Icteria virens colour plate, GRAYSON **666**.

Icterus bullocki amd *I. galbula* in Georgia, U.S.A., STODDARD **1722**; *I. nigrogularis* note from Surinam, HAVERSCHMIDT **747**.

Molothrus ater and host species in Michigan, BERGER **169**.

Quiscalus quiscula first record for Washington State, JOLLIE **862**; *Q. q. versicolor* food of nestlings, HAMILTON **716**.

Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus experimental modification of breeding cycle, SMITH **1649**.

STURNIDAE

Notes on Indian starlings, MARIEN **1103**.

Acridotheres cristatellus fumidus **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Postilla no. 1 p. 4 ; *A. tristis* in Queensland, CHISHOLM **331**; status in New Zealand, CUNNINGHAM **385**.

Creatophora carunculata note and colour plate, WEBB **1921**.

Onchognathus morio observations at nest, and food of young BROCKHUYSEN **271**.

Pastor roseus to be placed in genus *Sturnus*, B.O.U. list Ibis **92** p. 640.

Pezites [*Trupialis*] *militaris militaris* raising young bird in captivity, LAWS **995**.

Polytelopsar **subgen. n.** genotype *Turdus splendidus*, BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. **147** p. 200.

Porphyropsar **subgen. n.** genotype *Turdus purpureus*, BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. **147** p. 200.

Sturnus contra sordidus **subsp. n.** Assam, RIPLEY Postilla no. 1 p. 3 ; *S. vulgaris* American nesting observations, BROWN **280**; striking water on way to roost, BUTT & VINE **296**; migration flock, GLASBEY **629**; nesting in Washington State, HUDSON & KING **812**; first breeding in Idaho, JOLLIE **862**; economic value, JOYCE **871**; age and sex criteria, KESSEL **895**; polygamy, MARKKULA **1106**; migration in northwest Europe, PERDECK **1338**; observations in Denmark, POULSEN **1409**; pioneer nesting in Oregon, QUAINTANCE **1422**; in trance, RANKIN **1446**; investigations, SCHÜZ **1572**; usurping woodpeckers nest-holes, SHAW **1607**; attacking *Apus apus*, SUMMERS-SMITH **1744**; *Sturnus vulgaris* at least 19 years old, TEKKE **1789**.

EULABETIDAE

Onychognathus morio South African races, CLANCEY & HOLLIDAY **338**.

Lamprocolius nitens culminator **subsp. n.** Cape Province, CLANCEY & HOLLIDAY Ostrich **22** p. 114.

ORIOLIDAE

Oriolus chinensis fugaensis and *O. c. sorsogonensis* **subspp. n.** Luzon, Philippine Is., GILLIARD Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **62** pp. 156–157 ; *O. oriolus* record of nesting in Douais, France, LABITTE **964**.

DICRURIDAE

Chibia bracteata nesting observations, MCLOUGHLIN **1083**.

Dicrurus caerulescens catching a wren-warbler, ALI **46**.

PARADISEIDAE

Evolutionary note, RENSCH **1458**; Popular account of hunting in New Guinea, RIPLEY **1472**.

Epimachus meyeri megarhynchus and *E. m. bloodi* **subspp. n.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1524 p. 10.

Paradisaea rudolphi margaritae **subsp. n.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1524 p. 11.

Pteridophora alberti hallstromi **subsp. n.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1524 pp. 12–13.

Seleucides nigricans nearly 21 years old, ANON Animal Kingdom, N.Y. **53** p. 129.

PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

Archboldia papuensis sanfordi **subsp. n.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1473 p. 1.

Ptilonorhynchus violaceus display, BURCKHARDT & MURNIN **293**.

Scenopoeetes dentirostris bower building habits, MARSHALL **1108**; leaf-display and sexual cycle, MARSHALL **1109**.

CORVIDÆ

Study of main arteries in region of heart, GLENNY **636**; Increase of "vermin" in England, TEGNER **1787**; Taste for rubber, TRAPNELL **1829**.

Aphelocoma speciation and ecologic distribution, PITELKA **1389**; *A. coerulescens caurina* Oregon p. 225 and *A. c. cana* Riverside Co., California, p. 237 **subspp. n.** PITELKA Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. **50**.

Callaeas cinerea wilsoni breeding biology, MCKENZIE **1079**.

Coracia gracula note, BARRUEL **127**.

Corvus bennetti southern range, BOEHM **216**; *C. corax* in Hungary, BARTHOS **128**; note, DUNKELMANN **482**; breeding observations, EMEIS **512**; economic value in forests, LIKHATCHER **1017**; *C. corone* "anting" by young, LÜHMANN **566**; unusual call, GOODWIN **653**; hybrids, STEINIGER **1705**; "anting" habit, WACKERNAGEL **1897**; exterminating a pest, WYNNE-EDWARDS **2004**; *C. frugilegus* roosts and flight lines near Bedford, BEDFORD SCHOOL **139**; gyration flight, CURRY-LINDHALL **389**; observations in a rookery, OGILVIE **1291**; observations at isolated nest, SPENCER **1680**; population of middle Thames Valley, SPITTLE **1683**; population study in west Gloucestershire, YAPP **2007**; *C. monedula* migration note, PERRY **1342**; note, SCHINDLER **1552**; breeding biology in Switzerland, ZIMMERMANN **2025**, RIGGENBACH **1467**; *C. m. soemmeringi* flocking habits, FRANK **565**; *C. scapulatus* × *C. splendens* hybrid, ZUKOWSKY **2031**; *C. splendens* fishing, ACHARYA **28**.

Cyanolyca argentigula albior **nom. n.** for northern Costa Rica race, PITELKA **1385**; *C. cucullata* note and correction, PITELKA **1388**; *C. mitrata guatemalae* Chiapas, Mexico and *C. n. hondurensis* Honduras, PITELKA Condor **53** p. 97.

Garrulus glandarius general habits, GOODWIN **652**; some phylogenetic trends, HARRISON **732**; migration note, LAURENT **990**; feather colour, SCHMIDT **1555**; *G. g. azureitinctus* **subsp. n.** Assam KOELZ J. zool. Soc. India **3** p. 30.

Nucifraga caryocatactes caryocatactes food-storage, territory and song, SWANBERG **1760**; *N. columbiana* in San Diego County, California BRATTSTROM & SAMS **258**.

Pica pica increase in England, GUNSTON **688**; social roosting, VERTSE **1873**; note, WORTELAERS **2001**.

Psilorhinus morio taxonomic note, DAVIS **409**.

Pyrrhocorax graculus note, FINKERNAGEL **541**; note, KORAMPITZ **949**.

Xanthonra yncas races of n.e. Mexico and southern Texas, SUTTON **1751**

ERRATA

Vol. 87, 1950, p. 78, col. 1, line 48, for "*Sarificator*" read "*Sacrificator*".

Vol. 87, 1950, p. 88, col. 2, line 10, for "*Trachyplectes*" read "*Tachyplectes*".